2-383

# rmon collection stats

Use the **rmon collection stats** interface configuration command to collect Ethernet group statistics, which include usage statistics about broadcast and multicast packets, and error statistics about cyclic redundancy check (CRC) alignment errors and collisions. Use the **no** form of this command to return to the default setting.

rmon collection stats index [owner name]

**no rmon collection stats** *index* [**owner** *name*]

Syntax Description	index	Remote Network Monitoring (RMON) collection control index. The range	
	<i>index</i>	is 1 to 65535.	
	owner name	(Optional) Owner of the RMON collection.	
Defaults	The RMON statisti	cs collection is disabled.	
Command Modes	Interface configura	tion	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	The RMON statistics collection command is based on hardware counters.		
Examples	This example show	s how to collect RMON statistics for the owner <i>root</i> :	
		<pre>interface gigabitethernet0/1 # rmon collection stats 2 owner root</pre>	
	Switch(config-if)	# Inon correction stats 2 Gwner Foot	

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show rmon statistics	Displays RMON statistics.
		For syntax information, select <b>Cisco IOS Configuration</b> <b>Fundamentals Command Reference, Release 12.2 &gt; System</b> <b>Management Commands &gt; RMON Commands.</b>

## sdm prefer

Use the **sdm prefer** global configuration command to configure the template used in Switch Database Management (SDM) resource allocation. You can use a template to allocate system resources to best support the features being used in your application. Use the **no** form of this command to return to the default template.

sdm prefer {default | qos}

no sdm prefer

Syntax Description	default	Give balance to	all functions.		
	qos	Provide maximum system usage for quality of service (QoS) access control entries (ACEs).			
efaults	The default temple	ate provides a balanc	e to all features	s.	
ommand Modes	Global configurat	ion			
ommand History	Release Modification				
	12.2(25)FX	This comma	nd was introdu	ced.	
	If you enter the <b>show sdm prefer</b> command before you enter the <b>reload</b> privileged EXEC command, the <b>show sdm prefer</b> command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.				
	Use the <b>no sdm prefer</b> command to set the switch to the default desktop template.				
	Table 2-15 lists the approximate numbers of each resource supported in each template.				
					ee in each tempiatet
		pproximate Number	of Feature Res	ources Allow	ved by Each Template
		pproximate Number	of Feature Res	cources Allow	-
	Table 2-15 A				-
	Table 2-15AResource	lresses	Default	QoS	-
	Table 2-15AResourceUnicast MAC add	Iresses	Default 8 K	<b>QoS</b> 8 K	-

Examples

This example shows how to use the QoS template:

Switch(config)# sdm prefer qos
Switch(config)# exit

#### Switch# reload

You can verify your settings by entering the show sdm prefer privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show sdm prefer	Displays the current SDM template in use or displays the templates that can
		be used, with approximate resource allocation per feature.

### service password-recovery

Use the **service password-recovery** global configuration command to enable the password-recovery mechanism (the default). This mechanism allows an end user with physical access to the switch to hold down the **Mode** button and interrupt the bootup process while the switch is powering up and to assign a new password. Use the **no** form of this command to disable part of the password-recovery functionality. When the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, interrupting the bootup process is allowed only if the user agrees to set the system back to the default configuration.

service password-recovery

no service password-recovery

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords. Defaults The password-recovery mechanism is enabled. **Command Modes** Global configuration Modification **Command History** Release 12.2(25)FX This command was introduced. **Usage Guidelines** As a system administrator, you can use the **no service password-recovery** command to disable some of the functionality of the password recovery feature by allowing an end user to reset a password only by agreeing to return to the default configuration. To use the password-recovery procedure, a user with physical access to the switch holds down the **Mode** button while the unit powers up and for a second or two after the LED above port 1X turns off. When the button is released, the system continues with initialization. If the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, this message appears: The password-recovery mechanism has been triggered, but is currently disabled. Access to the boot loader prompt through the password-recovery mechanism is disallowed at this point. However, if you agree to let the system be reset back to the default system configuration, access to the boot loader prompt can still be allowed. Would you like to reset the system back to the default configuration (y/n)? If the user chooses not to reset the system to the default configuration, the normal bootup process continues, as if the **Mode** button had not been pressed. If you choose to reset the system to the default configuration, the configuration file in flash memory is deleted, and the VLAN database file, flash:vlan.dat (if present), is deleted.

Note	recommend that you say	<b>te password-recovery</b> command to control end user access to passwords, we ye a copy of the config file in a location away from the switch in case the end user yery procedure and sets the system back to default values. Do not keep a backup on the switch.
	-	g in VTP transparent mode, we recommend that you also save a copy of the n away from the switch.
	You can verify if passw EXEC command.	ord recovery is enabled or disabled by entering the <b>show version</b> privileged
Examples	-	w to disable password recovery on a switch so that a user can only reset a preturn to the default configuration.
	Switch(config)# <b>no se</b> Switch(config)# <b>exit</b>	ervice-password recovery
Related Commands	Command	Description
	show version	Displays version information for the hardware and firmware.

## service-policy

Use the **service-policy** interface configuration command on the switch to apply a policy map defined by the **policy-map** command to the input of a physical port. Use the **no** form of this command to remove the policy map and port association.

service-policy input policy-map-name

no service-policy input policy-map-name

Syntax Description	input policy-map-na	Apply the specified policy map to the input of a physical port.			
Note	-	command-line help strings, the <b>history</b> keyword is not supported, and you should hat it gathers. The <b>output</b> keyword is also not supported.			
Defaults	No policy maps are a	ttached to the port.			
Command Modes	Interface configuration	on			
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	Policy maps can be configured on physical ports.				
	You can apply a polic	cy map to incoming traffic on a physical port.			
	policy map (for exam	a port trust state (for example, <b>mls qos trust</b> [ <b>cos</b>   <b>dscp</b>   <b>ip-precedence</b> ] and a mple, <b>service-policy input</b> <i>policy-map-name</i> ) are mutually exclusive. The last one s the previous configuration.			
Examples	This example shows	how to apply <i>plcmap1</i> to an physical ingress port:			
	Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet0/1 Switch(config-if)# service-policy input plcmap1				
	This example shows how to remove <i>plcmap2</i> from a physical port:				
	Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet0/2 Switch(config-if)# no service-policy input plcmap2				
	You can verify your s	settings by entering the <b>show running-config</b> privileged EXEC command.			

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description	
policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.	
show policy-map	Displays QoS policy maps.	
show running-config	Displays the running configuration on the switch. For syntax information, select Cisco IOS Configuration Fundamentals Command Reference, Release 12.2 > File Management Commands > Configuration File Management Commands.	

### set

Use the **set** policy-map class configuration command to classify IP traffic by setting a Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) or an IP-precedence value in the packet. Use the **no** form of this command to remove traffic classification.

set {dscp new-dscp | [ip] precedence new-precedence}

**no set** {**dscp** *new-dscp* | [**ip**] **precedence** *new-precedence*}

Syntax Description	dscp new-dscp	New DSCP value assigned to the classified traffic. The range is 0 to 63. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.		
	[ <b>ip</b> ] <b>precedence</b> <i>new-preceden</i>	<i>ce</i> New IP-precedence value assigned to the classified traffic. The range is 0 to 7. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.		
Defaults	No traffic classification is defin	ed.		
Command Modes	Policy-map class configuration			
Command History	Release Modi	fication		
	12.2(25)FX This	command was introduced.		
	12.2(25)SED The <b>i</b>	<b>p</b> keyword is optional.		
Usage Guidelines	If you have used the <b>set ip dscp</b> policy-map class configuration command, the switch changes this command to <b>set dscp</b> in the switch configuration. If you enter the <b>set ip dscp</b> policy-map class configuration command, this setting appears as <b>set dscp</b> in the switch configuration.			
	In Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)SED or later, you can use the <b>set ip precedence</b> policy-map class configuration command or the <b>set precedence</b> policy-map class configuration command. This setting appears as <b>set ip precedence</b> in the switch configuration.			
	The <b>set</b> command is mutually exclusive with the <b>trust</b> policy-map class configuration command within the same policy map.			
	For the <b>set dscp</b> <i>new-dscp</i> or the <b>set ip precedence</b> <i>new-precedence</i> command, you can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value. For example, you can enter the <b>set dscp af11</b> command, which is the same as entering the <b>set dscp 10</b> command. You can enter the <b>set ip precedence critical</b> command, which is the same as entering the <b>set ip precedence 5</b> command. For a list of supported mnemonics, enter the <b>set dscp ?</b> or the <b>set ip precedence ?</b> command to see the command-line help strings.			
	To return to policy-map configu use the <b>end</b> command.	ration mode, use the <b>exit</b> command. To return to privileged EXEC mode,		

set

#### Examples

This example shows how to assign DSCP 10 to all FTP traffic without any policers:

```
Switch(config)# policy-map policy_ftp
Switch(config-pmap)# class ftp_class
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set dscp 10
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
```

You can verify your settings by entering the show policy-map privileged EXEC command.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	class	Defines a traffic classification match criteria (through the <b>police</b> , <b>set</b> , and <b>trust</b> policy-map class configuration commands) for the specified class-map name.
	police	Defines a policer for classified traffic.
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays QoS policy maps.
	trust	Defines a trust state for traffic classified through the <b>class</b> policy-map configuration command or the <b>class-map</b> global configuration command.

L

### Use the **setup** privileged EXEC command to configure the switch with its initial configuration. setup Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords. **Command Modes** Privileged EXEC **Command History** Release Modification 12.2(25)FX This command was introduced. **Usage Guidelines** When you use the setup command, make sure that you have this information: • IP address and network mask Password strategy for your environment ٠ • Whether the switch will be used as the cluster command switch and the cluster name When you enter the setup command, an interactive dialog, called the System Configuration Dialog, appears. It guides you through the configuration process and prompts you for information. The values shown in brackets next to each prompt are the default values last set by using either the setup command facility or the **configure** privileged EXEC command. Help text is provided for each prompt. To access help text, press the question mark (?) key at a prompt. To return to the privileged EXEC prompt without making changes and without running through the entire System Configuration Dialog, press Ctrl-C. When you complete your changes, the setup program shows you the configuration command script that was created during the setup session. You can save the configuration in NVRAM or return to the setup

Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>setup</b> command:			
	Switch# <b>setup</b> System Configuration Dialog			
	Continue with configuration dialog? [yes/no]: <b>yes</b>			
	At any point you may enter a question mark '?' for help. Use ctrl-c to abort configuration dialog at any prompt. Default settings are in square brackets '[]'.			
	Basic management setup configures only enough connectivity for management of the system, extended setup will ask you to configure each interface on the system.			
	Would you like to enter basic management setup? [yes/no]: <b>yes</b> Configuring global parameters:			

program or the command-line prompt without saving it.

Γ

setup

```
Enter host name [Switch]: host-name
  The enable secret is a password used to protect access to
  privileged EXEC and configuration modes. This password, after
  entered, becomes encrypted in the configuration.
  Enter enable secret: enable-secret-password
  The enable password is used when you do not specify an
  enable secret password, with some older software versions, and
  some boot images.
  Enter enable password: enable-password
  The virtual terminal password is used to protect
  access to the router over a network interface.
  Enter virtual terminal password: terminal-password
  Configure SNMP Network Management? [no]: yes
  Community string [public]:
Current interface summary
Any interface listed with OK? value "NO" does not have a valid configuration
Interface
                           IP-Address
                                           OK? Method Status
                                                                             Protocol
Vlan1
                           172.20.135.202 YES NVRAM up
                                                                             up
GigabitEthernet0/1
                           unassigned
                                           YES unset up
                                                                             up
GigabitEthernet0/2
                           unassigned
                                           YES unset up
                                                                             down
<output truncated>
Port-channel1
                           unassigned
                                           YES unset. up
                                                                             down
Enter interface name used to connect to the
management network from the above interface summary: vlan1
Configuring interface vlan1:
Configure IP on this interface? [yes]: yes
IP address for this interface: ip_address
Subnet mask for this interface [255.0.0.0]: subnet_mask
Would you like to enable as a cluster command switch? [yes/no]: yes
Enter cluster name: cluster-name
The following configuration command script was created:
hostname host-name
enable secret 5 $1$LiBw$0Xc1wyT.PXPkuhFwqyhVi0
enable password enable-password
line vty 0 15
password terminal-password
snmp-server community public
Т
no ip routing
interface GigabitEthernet0/1
no ip address
interface GigabitEthernet0/2
no ip address
```

!

cluster enable <i>cluster-name</i>
!
end
Use this configuration? [yes/no]: <b>yes</b>
!
[0] Go to the IOS command prompt without saving this config.
[1] Return back to the setup without saving this config.
[2] Save this configuration to nvram and exit.
Enter your selection [2]:

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show running-config	Displays the running configuration on the switch. For syntax information, select <b>Cisco IOS Configuration Fundamentals</b> <b>Command Reference, Release 12.2 &gt; File Management Commands</b> <b>&gt; Configuration File Management Commands</b> .
	show version	Displays version information for the hardware and firmware.

### setup express

Use the **setup express** global configuration command to enable Express Setup mode. Use the **no** form of this command to disable Express Setup mode.

setup express

no setup express

- Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Defaults** Express Setup is enabled.
- **Command Modes** Global configuration

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

When Express Setup is enabled on a new (unconfigured) switch, pressing the Mode button for 2 seconds activates Express Setup. You can access the switch through an Ethernet port by using the IP address 10.0.0.1 and then can configure the switch with the web-based Express Setup program or the command-line interface (CLI)-based setup program.

When you press the Mode button for 2 seconds on a configured switch, the LEDs above the Mode button start blinking. If you press the Mode button for a total of 10 seconds, the switch configuration is deleted, and the switch reboots. The switch can then be configured like a new switch, either through the web-based Express Setup program or the CLI-based setup program.



As soon as you make any change to the switch configuration (including entering *no* at the beginning of the CLI-based setup program), configuration by Express Setup is no longer available. You can only run Express Setup again by pressing the Mode button for 10 seconds. This deletes the switch configuration and reboots the switch.

If Express Setup is active on the switch, entering the **write memory** or **copy running-configuration startup-configuration** privileged EXEC commands deactivates Express Setup. The IP address 10.0.0.1 is no longer valid on the switch, and your connection using this IP address ends.

The primary purpose of the **no setup express** command is to prevent someone from deleting the switch configuration by pressing the Mode button for 10 seconds.

### Examples This example shows how to enable Express Setup mode: Switch(config) # setup express You can verify that Express Setup mode is enabled by pressing the Mode button: • On an unconfigured switch, the LEDs above the Mode button turn solid green after 3 seconds. On a configured switch, the mode LEDs begin blinking after 2 seconds and turn solid green after 10 ٠ seconds. Caution If you *hold* the Mode button down for a total of 10 seconds, the configuration is deleted, and the switch reboots. This example shows how to disable Express Setup mode: Switch(config) # no setup express You can verify that Express Setup mode is disabled by pressing the Mode button. The mode LEDs do not turn solid green or begin blinking green if Express Setup mode is not enabled on the switch. **Related Commands** Command Description show setup express Displays if Express Setup mode is active.

### show access-lists

Use the **show access-lists** privileged EXEC command to display access control lists (ACLs) configured on the switch.

show access-lists [name | number | hardware counters | ipc] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description		
Syntax Description	name	(Optional) Name of the ACL.
	number	(Optional) ACL number. The range is 1 to 2699.
	hardware counters	(Optional) Display global hardware ACL statistics for switched and routed packets.
	ipc	(Optional) Display Interprocess Communication (IPC) protocol access-list configuration download information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
<u>Note</u>	Though visible in the c	ommand-line help strings, the <b>rate-limit</b> keywords are not supported.
Note	Though visible in the c	ommand-line help strings, the <b>rate-limit</b> keywords are not supported.
		ommand-line help strings, the <b>rate-limit</b> keywords are not supported. Modification
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the show access-lists command:

```
Switch# show access-lists
Standard IP access list 1
   10 permit 1.1.1.1
    20 permit 2.2.2.2
    30 permit any
    40 permit 0.255.255.255, wildcard bits 12.0.0.0
Standard IP access list videowizard_1-1-1-1
    10 permit 1.1.1.1
Standard IP access list videowizard_10-10-10-10
    10 permit 10.10.10.10
Extended IP access list 121
   10 permit ahp host 10.10.10.10 host 20.20.10.10 precedence routine
Extended IP access list CMP-NAT-ACL
    Dynamic Cluster-HSRP deny ip any any
    10 deny ip any host 19.19.11.11
    20 deny ip any host 10.11.12.13
    Dynamic Cluster-NAT permit ip any any
    10 permit ip host 10.99.100.128 any
    20 permit ip host 10.46.22.128 any
    30 permit ip host 10.45.101.64 any
    40 permit ip host 10.45.20.64 any
    50 permit ip host 10.213.43.128 any
    60 permit ip host 10.91.28.64 any
    70 permit ip host 10.99.75.128 any
    80 permit ip host 10.38.49.0 any
```

This is an example of output from the show access-lists hardware counters command:

```
Switch# show access-lists hardware counters
L2 ACL INPUT Statistics
```

```
Drop:
                        All frame count: 855
   Drop:
                        All bytes count: 94143
   Drop And Log:
                        All frame count: 0
   Drop And Log:
                        All bytes count: 0
                       All frame count: 0
   Bridge Only:
   Bridge Only:
                       All bytes count: 0
   Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
   Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
   Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
   Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
                      All frame count: 2121
   Forwarded:
   Forwarded:
                        All bytes count: 180762
   Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0
                       All bytes count: 0
   Forwarded And Log:
L3 ACL INPUT Statistics
   Drop:
                        All frame count: 0
   Drop:
                       All bytes count: 0
   Drop And Log:
                        All frame count: 0
   Drop And Log:
                        All bytes count: 0
   Bridge Only:
                        All frame count: 0
   Bridge Only:
                        All bytes count: 0
   Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
   Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
   Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
```

Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0

Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0 Forwarded And Log: All bytes count: 0

All frame count: 13586 All bytes count: 1236182

Forwarded:

Forwarded:

**Catalyst 2960 Switch Command Reference** 

L2 ACL OUTPUT Statistics		-		
Drop:			count:	0
Drop:		-	count:	
Drop And Log:			count:	0
Drop And Log:		_	count:	0
Bridge Only:	A11	frame	count:	0
Bridge Only:	A11	bytes	count:	0
Bridge Only And Log:	A11	frame	count:	0
Bridge Only And Log:	A11	bytes	count:	0
Forwarding To CPU:	A11	frame	count:	0
Forwarding To CPU:	A11	bytes	count:	0
Forwarded:	A11	frame	count:	232983
Forwarded:	A11	bytes	count:	16825661
Forwarded And Log:	A11	frame	count:	0
Forwarded And Log:	A11	bytes	count:	0
L3 ACL OUTPUT Statistics				
L3 ACL OUTPUT Statistics Drop:	A11	frame	count:	0
	A11	bytes	count:	-
Drop:	A11	bytes		-
Drop: Drop:	All All	bytes frame	count:	0
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log:	A11 A11 A11	bytes frame bytes	count: count:	0 0 0
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log:	A11 A11 A11 A11	bytes frame bytes frame	count: count: count:	0 0 0
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only:	All All All All All	bytes frame bytes frame bytes	<pre>count: count: count: count: count:</pre>	0 0 0 0
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only:	All All All All All All	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame	<pre>count: count: count: count: count: count:</pre>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only: Bridge Only And Log:	All All All All All All All	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes	<pre>count: count: count: count: count: count:</pre>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only: Bridge Only And Log: Bridge Only And Log:	A11 A11 A11 A11 A11 A11 A11 A11	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame	<pre>count: count: count: count: count: count: count:</pre>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Drop: Drop Mnd Log: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only: Bridge Only And Log: Bridge Only And Log: Forwarding To CPU:	A11 A11 A11 A11 A11 A11 A11 A11 A11	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes	<pre>count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count:</pre>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only: Bridge Only And Log: Bridge Only And Log: Forwarding To CPU: Forwarding To CPU:	All All All All All All All All All	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame	<pre>count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count:</pre>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only: Bridge Only And Log: Bridge Only And Log: Forwarding To CPU: Forwarding To CPU: Forwarded:	All All All All All All All All All All	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes	<pre>count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count:</pre>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 514434 39048748
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only: Bridge Only And Log: Bridge Only And Log: Forwarding To CPU: Forwarding To CPU: Forwarded: Forwarded:	All All All All All All All All All All	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame	count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count:	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 514434 39048748

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	access-list	Configures a standard or extended numbered access list on the switch. For syntax information, select <b>Cisco IOS IP Command Reference</b> , <b>Volume 1 of 3:Addressing and Services</b> , <b>Release 12.2 &gt; IP Services</b> <b>Commands.</b>
	ip access list	Configures a named IP access list on the switch. For syntax information, select Cisco IOS IP Command Reference, Volume 1 of 3:Addressing and Services, Release 12.2 > IP Services Commands.
	mac access-list extended	Configures a named or numbered MAC access list on the switch.

## show archive status

Use the **show archive status** privileged EXEC command to display the status of a new image being downloaded to a switch with the HTTP or the TFTP protocol.

show archive status [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EX	XEC
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	•	e <b>archive download-sw</b> privileged EXEC command to download an image to a TFTP server, the <b>archive download-sw</b> command shows the status of the download.
	•	have a TFTP server, you can use Network Assistant or the embedded device manager to e image by using HTTP. The <b>show archive status</b> command shows the progress of the
	-	are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ayed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Examples	These are exa	amples of output from the <b>show archive status</b> command:
		<b>w archive status</b> grade in progress
		w archive status grade in progress
		w archive status tracting the image
		w archive status ifying software
		w archive status rade completed. Reload pending
Related Commands	Command	Description

ated Commands	Command	Description
	archive download-sw	Downloads a new image from a TFTP server to the switch.

### show auto qos

Use the **show auto qos** user EXEC command to display the quality of service (QoS) commands entered on the interfaces on which automatic QoS (auto-QoS) is enabled.

show auto qos [interface [interface-id]]

Syntax Description	<pre>interface [interface-id]</pre>	
		for all ports. Valid interfaces include physical ports.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(40)SE	The information in the command output changed.
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		mand output shows only the auto-QoS command entered on each interface. The <b>e</b> <i>interface-id</i> command output shows the auto-QoS command entered on a
	Use the <b>show running-c</b> user modifications.	config privileged EXEC command to display the auto-QoS configuration and the
	Beginning in Cisco IOS policy information for the second s	Release 12.2(40)SE, the <b>show auto qos</b> command output shows the service he Cisco IP phone.
	To display information a commands:	bout the QoS configuration that might be affected by auto-QoS, use one of these
	<ul> <li>show mls qos</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>show mls qos maps</li> </ul>	s cos-dscp
	• show mls qos inter	face [interface-id] [buffers   queueing]
	<ul> <li>show mls qos maps dscp-output-q]</li> </ul>	s [cos-dscp   cos-input-q   cos-output-q   dscp-cos   dscp-input-q
	• show mls qos input	t-queue
	<ul> <li>show running-conf</li> </ul>	ïg
Examples		tput from the <b>show auto qos</b> command after the <b>auto qos voip cisco-phone</b> and <b>-softphone</b> interface configuration commands are entered:
	Switch> <b>show auto qos</b> GigabitEthernet0/4 auto qos voip cisco-s	oftphone
	GigabitEthernet0/5	

auto qos voip cisco-phone

GigabitEthernet0/6 auto qos voip cisco-phone

This is an example of output from the **show auto gos interface** *interface-id* command when the **auto gos voip cisco-phone** interface configuration command is entered:

```
Switch> show auto qos interface gigabitethernet 0/5
GigabitEthernet0/5
auto qos voip cisco-phone
```

This is an example of output from the **show running-config** privileged EXEC command when the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** and the **auto qos voip cisco-softphone** interface configuration commands are entered:

```
Switch# show running-config
Building configuration...
. . .
mls gos map policed-dscp 24 26 46 to 0
mls qos map cos-dscp 0 8 16 26 32 46 48 56
mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth 90 10
mls qos srr-queue input threshold 1 8 16
mls qos srr-queue input threshold 2 34 66
mls gos srr-queue input buffers 67 33
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 1 threshold 2 1
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 1 threshold 3 0
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 1 2
mls gos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 2 4 6 7
mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 3
                                                     35
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 2 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 \, 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 \,
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 32
mls gos srr-gueue input dscp-map gueue 2 threshold 1 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 48
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 \, 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 \,
mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3
                                                      24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
mls gos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3
                                                      40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 1 threshold 3
                                                      5
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 2 threshold 3
                                                      3 6 7
                                                      2.4
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 3 threshold 3
mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 4 threshold 2
                                                      1
mls gos srr-queue output cos-map queue 4 threshold 3
                                                      0
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3
                                                       56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 3 threshold 3
                                                       16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 3 threshold 3
                                                       32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 1
                                                      8
mls gos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 2 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
mls gos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 3 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 1 100 100 100 100
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 2 75 75 75 250
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 3 75 150 100 300
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 4 50 100 75 400
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 1 100 100 100 100
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 2 35 35 35 35
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 3 55 82 100 182
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 4 90 250 100 400 \,
mls gos queue-set output 1 buffers 15 20 20 45
mls qos queue-set output 2 buffers 24 20 26 30
mls qos
```

. . .

```
1
class-map match-all AutoQoS-VoIP-RTP-Trust
 match ip dscp ef
class-map match-all AutoQoS-VoIP-Control-Trust
 match ip dscp cs3 af31
1
policy-map AutoQoS-Police-SoftPhone
  class AutoQoS-VoIP-RTP-Trust
   set dscp ef
   police 320000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
  class AutoQoS-VoIP-Control-Trust
   set dscp cs3
   police 32000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
I.
policy-map AutoQoS-Police-CiscoPhone
  class AutoQoS-VoIP-RTP-Trust
   set dscp ef
   police 320000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
  class AutoQoS-VoIP-Control-Trust
   set dscp cs3
   police 32000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
. . .
1
interface GigabitEthernet0/4
switchport mode access
 switchport port-security maximum 400
service-policy input AutoQoS-Police-SoftPhone
 speed 100
duplex half
srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
priority-queue out
auto qos voip cisco-softphone
L.
interface GigabitEthernet0/5
switchport mode access
switchport port-security maximum 1999
 speed 100
 duplex full
 srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
priority-queue out
mls qos trust device cisco-phone
mls qos trust cos
auto qos voip cisco-phone
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/6
switchport trunk encapsulation dotlq
 switchport trunk native vlan 2
switchport mode access
speed 10
srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
priority-queue out
mls qos trust device cisco-phone
mls qos trust cos
auto qos voip cisco-phone
interface GigabitEthernet0/1
srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
priority-queue out
mls qos trust device cisco-phone
mls gos trust cos
mls qos trust device cisco-phone
service-policy input AutoQoS-Police-CiscoPhone
```

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show auto qos interface** *interface-id* command when the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** interface configuration command is entered:

```
Switch> show auto gos interface fastethernet0/2
FastEthernet0/2
auto gos voip cisco-softphone
```

These are examples of output from the **show auto qos** command when auto-QoS is disabled on the switch:

Switch> **show auto qos** AutoQoS not enabled on any interface

These are examples of output from the **show auto qos** interface *interface-id* command when auto-QoS is disabled on an interface:

Switch> show auto qos interface gigabitethernet0/1 AutoQoS is disabled

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
auto qos voip	Automatically configures QoS for VoIP within a QoS domain.
debug auto qos	Enables debugging of the auto-QoS feature.

### show boot

Use the **show boot** privileged EXEC command to display the settings of the boot environment variables.

show boot [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
Usage Guidelines	-	This command was introduced.
	Expressions are case se are not displayed, but t This is an example of c	
	Expressions are case se are not displayed, but t This is an example of o display.	ensitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
	Expressions are case se are not displayed, but t This is an example of o display. Switch# <b>show boot</b>	ensitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
	Expressions are case se are not displayed, but t This is an example of o display. Switch# <b>show boot</b>	ensitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
	Expressions are case se are not displayed, but t This is an example of o display. Switch# <b>show boot</b> BOOT path-list: flas Config file:	ensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. output from the <b>show boot</b> command. Table 2-16 describes each field in the wh:c2960-lanbase-mz.122-25.FX.bin
	Expressions are case se are not displayed, but t This is an example of o display. Switch# <b>show boot</b> BOOT path-list: flas Config file: Private Config file: Enable Break:	ensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. output from the <b>show boot</b> command. Table 2-16 describes each field in the th:c2960-lanbase-mz.122-25.FX.bin flash:/config.text
	Expressions are case se are not displayed, but t This is an example of o display. Switch# <b>show boot</b> BOOT path-list: flas Config file: Private Config file: Enable Break: Manual Boot: HELPER path-list:	ensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. output from the <b>show boot</b> command. Table 2-16 describes each field in the th:c2960-lanbase-mz.122-25.FX.bin flash:/config.text flash:/private-config
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are case se are not displayed, but t This is an example of o display. Switch# <b>show boot</b> BOOT path-list: flas Config file: Private Config file: Enable Break: Manual Boot:	ensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. butput from the <b>show boot</b> command. Table 2-16 describes each field in the ch:c2960-lanbase-mz.122-25.FX.bin flash:/config.text flash:/private-config no

Table 2-16show boot Field Descriptions

show boot

Field	Description
BOOT path-list	Displays a semicolon separated list of executable files to try to load and execute when automatically booting up.
	If the BOOT environment variable is not set, the system attempts to load and execute the first executable image it can find by using a recursive, depth-first search through the flash file system. In a depth-first search of a directory, each encountered subdirectory is completely searched before continuing the search in the original directory.
	If the BOOT variable is set but the specified images cannot be loaded, the system attempts to boot up with the first bootable file that it can find in the flash file system.
Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
Private Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
Enable Break	Displays whether a break during booting up is enabled or disabled. If it is set to yes, on, or 1, you can interrupt the automatic bootup process by pressing the Break key on the console after the flash file system is initialized.
Manual Boot	Displays whether the switch automatically or manually boots up. If it is set to no or 0, the bootloader attempts to automatically boot up the system. If it is set to anything else, you must manually boot up the switch from the bootloader mode.
Helper path-list	Displays a semicolon separated list of loadable files to dynamically load during the bootloader initialization. Helper files extend or patch the functionality of the bootloader.
NVRAM/Config file buffer size	Displays the buffer size that Cisco IOS uses to hold a copy of the configuration file in memory. The configuration file cannot be larger than the buffer size allocation.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	boot config-file	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
	boot enable-break	Enables interrupting the automatic boot process.
	boot manual	Enables manually booting up the switch during the next bootup cycle.
	boot private-config-file	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the private configuration.
	boot system	Specifies the Cisco IOS image to load during the next bootup cycle.

## show cable-diagnostics tdr

Use the **show cable-diagnostics tdr** privileged EXEC command to display the Time Domain Reflector (TDR) results.

show cable-diagnostics tdr interface interface-id [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

	interface-id	Specify the interface on which TDR was run.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	Privileged EX	EC	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines		rted only on 10/100 and 10/100/1000 copper Ethernet ports. It is not supported on For more information about TDR, see the software configuration guide for this ref	
Usage Guidelines	module ports. Expressions ar		ease.
	module ports. Expressions ar do not appear,	For more information about TDR, see the software configuration guide for this re- re case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain	ease. output
	module ports. Expressions an do not appear, This is an exam Switch# <b>show</b> TDR test last	For more information about TDR, see the software configuration guide for this re- re case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.	ease. output
	module ports. Expressions an do not appear, This is an exan Switch# <b>show</b> TDR test last Interface Spe	For more information about TDR, see the software configuration guide for this re- re case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. mple of output from the show cable-diagnostics tdr interface interface-id comma cable-diagnostics tdr interface gigabitethernet0/2 crun on: March 01 20:15:40	ease. output
Usage Guidelines Examples	module ports. Expressions an do not appear, This is an exan Switch# <b>show</b> TDR test last Interface Spe	For more information about TDR, see the software configuration guide for this re- re case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. mple of output from the show cable-diagnostics tdr interface interface-id comma cable-diagnostics tdr interface gigabitethernet0/2 c run on: March 01 20:15:40 eed Local pair Pair length Remote pair Pair status	ease. output

 Table 2-17
 Fields Descriptions for the show cable-diagnostics tdr Command Output

Field	Description	
Interface	Interface on which TDR was run.	
Speed	Speed of connection.	
Local pair	Name of the pair of wires that TDR is testing on the local interface.	

Field	Description		
Pair length	Location on the cable where the problem is, with respect to your switch. TDR can only find the location in one of these cases:		
	• The cable is properly connected, the link is up, and the interface speed is 1000 Mb/s.		
	• The cable is open.		
	• The cable has a short.		
Remote pair	Name of the pair of wires to which the local pair is connected. TDR can learn about the remote pair only when the cable is properly connected and the link is up.		
Pair status	The status of the pair of wires on which TDR is running:		
	• Normal—The pair of wires is properly connected.		
	• Not completed—The test is running and is not completed.		
	• Not supported—The interface does not support TDR.		
	• Open—The pair of wires is open.		
	• Shorted—The pair of wires is shorted.		

#### Table 2-17 Fields Descriptions for the show cable-diagnostics tdr Command Output (continued)

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** interface-id command when TDR is running:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/2
gigabitethernet0/2 is up, line protocol is up (connected: TDR in Progress)
```

This is an example of output from the **show cable-diagnostics tdr interface** *interface-id* command when TDR is not running:

Switch# show cable-diagnostics tdr interface gigabitethernet0/2 % TDR test was never issued on Gi0/2

If an interface does not support TDR, this message appears:

% TDR test is not supported on switch 1

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	test cable-diagnostics tdr	Enables and runs TDR on an interface.

## show class-map

Use the **show class-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) class maps, which define the match criteria to classify traffic.

show class-map [class-map-name] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	class-map-name	(Optional) Display the contents of the specified class map.	
-	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.	
Examples	This is an example	of output from the <b>show class-map</b> command:	
Examples	-		
	Switch> <b>show cla</b> Class Map match-	<b>ss-map</b> all videowizard_10-10-10-10 (id 2)	
	Match access-group name videowizard_10-10-10-10		
	Match any	-any class-default (id 0)	
	Class Map match Match ip dscp	-all dscp5 (id 3) 5	
Related Commands	Command	Description	
	class-map	Creates a class map to be used for matching packets to the class whose name you specify.	

Defines the match criteria to classify traffic.

match (class-map configuration)

# show cluster

Use the **show cluster** user EXEC command to display the cluster status and a summary of the cluster to which the switch belongs. This command can be entered on the cluster command switch and cluster member switches.

show cluster [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display	begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	exclude (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional) Display	v includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	expression	Expression in the	output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.2(25)FX	This command wa	s introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	If you enter this of cluster member		not a cluster member, the error message Not a management	
			displays the identity of the cluster command switch, the connectivity with the cluster command switch.	
	It also shows the		displays the cluster name and the total number of members. e the status changed. If redundancy is enabled, it displays information.	
	-	case sensitive. For example, d, but the lines that contain <i>C</i>	if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output Dutput</i> are displayed.	
Examples	This is an examp switch:	ble of output when the <b>show</b> of	cluster command is entered on the active cluster command	
		for cluster "Ajang"		
	Total r Status	number of members: :	7 1 members are unreachable	
		ince last status change:	0 days, 0 hours, 2 minutes	
	Redunda	ancy: Standby command switch:	Enabled	
		Standby Group:	Ajang_standby	
		Standby Group Number:	110	
		eat interval:	8	
		eat hold-time: ed discovery hop count:	80 3	

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch:

Switch1> <b>show cluster</b> Member switch for cluster "hapuna"	
Member number:	3
Management IP address:	192.192.192.192
Command switch mac address:	0000.0c07.ac14
Heartbeat interval:	8
Heartbeat hold-time:	80

This is an example of output when the show cluster command is entered on a cluster member switch that is configured as the standby cluster command switch:

Switch> <b>show cluster</b> Member switch for cluster "hapuna"	
Member number:	3 (Standby command switch)
Management IP address:	192.192.192.192
Command switch mac address:	0000.0c07.ac14
Heartbeat interval:	8
Heartbeat hold-time:	80

This is an example of output when the show cluster command is entered on the cluster command switch that has lost connectivity with member 1:

Switch>	show cluster	
Command	switch for cluster "Ajang"	
	Total number of members:	7
	Status:	1 members are unreachable
	Time since last status change:	0 days, 0 hours, 5 minutes
	Redundancy:	Disabled
	Heartbeat interval:	8
	Heartbeat hold-time:	80
	Extended discovery hop count:	3

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch that has lost connectivity with the cluster command switch:

Switch> show cluster	
Member switch for cluster "hapuna"	
Member number:	<unknown></unknown>
Management IP address:	192.192.192.192
Command switch mac address:	0000.0c07.ac14
Heartbeat interval:	8
Heartbeat hold-time:	80

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	cluster enable	Enables a command-capable switch as the cluster command switch, assigns a cluster name, and optionally assigns a member number to it.
	show cluster candidates	Displays a list of candidate switches.
	show cluster members	Displays information about the cluster members.

## show cluster candidates

Use the show cluster candidates privileged EXEC command to display a list of candidate switches.

show cluster candidates [detail | mac-address *H.H.H.*] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description						
Syntax Description	detail	(Optional) Display detailed i	nformation for all candidates.			
	mac-address H.H.H.	(Optional) MAC address of the cluster candidate.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	expression	Expression in the output to u	ise as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
-	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduc	ed.			
	switch is discovered thr	ough extended discovery. If E o <i>ber</i> is the upstream neighbor of	f E appears in the SN column, it means that the loes not appear in the SN column, it means that the candidate switch. The hop count is the			
	number of devices the c	candidate is from the cluster con	nmand switch.			
	Expressions are case set		er   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>			
Examples	Expressions are case ser are not displayed, but th	nsitive. For example, if you ente	er I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> displayed.			
Examples	Expressions are case ser are not displayed, but th	nsitive. For example, if you enterne lines that contain <i>Output</i> are utput from the <b>show cluster ca</b>	er I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> displayed.			

This is an example of output from the **show cluster candidates** command that uses the MAC address of a cluster member switch directly connected to the cluster command switch:

```
Switch> show cluster candidates mac-address 00d0.7961.c4c0
Device 'Tahiti-12' with mac address number 00d0.7961.c4c0
Device type: cisco WS-C2960-12T
Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 0)
Local port: Gi0/1 FEC number:
Upstream port: GI0/11 FEC Number:
Hops from cluster edge: 1
Hops from command device: 1
```

This is an example of output from the **show cluster candidates** command that uses the MAC address of a cluster member switch three hops from the cluster edge:

```
Switch> show cluster candidates mac-address 0010.7bb6.1cc0
Device 'Ventura' with mac address number 0010.7bb6.1cc0
Device type: cisco WS-C2912MF-XL
Upstream MAC address: 0010.7bb6.1cd4
Local port: Fa2/1 FEC number:
Upstream port: Fa0/24 FEC Number:
Hops from cluster edge: 3
Hops from command device: -
```

This is an example of output from the **show cluster candidates detail** command:

```
Switch> show cluster candidates detail
Device 'Tahiti-12' with mac address number 00d0.7961.c4c0
                              cisco WS-C3512-XL
       Device type:
       Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 1)
                     Fa0/3 FEC number:
Fa0/13 FEC Number:
       Local port:
       Upstream port:
       Hops from cluster edge: 1
       Hops from command device: 2
Device '1900_Switch' with mac address number 00e0.1e7e.be80
       Device type:
                    cisco 1900
       Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 2)
                      3 FEC number: 0
Fa0/11 FEC Number:
       Local port:
       Upstream port:
       Hops from cluster edge: 1
       Hops from command device: 2
Device 'Surfers-24' with mac address number 00e0.1e9f.7a00
       Device type:
                      cisco WS-C2924-XL
       Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 3)
       Local port: Fa0/5 FEC number:
       Upstream port:
                             Fa0/3 FEC Number:
       Hops from cluster edge: 1
       Hops from command device: 2
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show cluster	Displays the cluster status and a summary of the cluster to which the switch belongs.
	show cluster members	Displays information about the cluster members.

2-415

# show cluster members

Use the **show cluster members** privileged EXEC command to display information about the cluster members.

**show cluster members** [*n* | **detail**] [ | {**begin** | **exclude** | **include**} *expression*]

Syntax Description	<i>n</i> (Optional) Number that identifies a cluster member. The range is 0 to 15.				
	detail				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	Privileged EX	Privileged EXEC			
Command History	Release	Release Modification			
-	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	This command is available only on the cluster command switch.				
Jsage Guidelines	This command is available only on the cluster command switch.				
		-			
		has no members, this command displays an empty line at the prompt.			
	Expressions a	has no members, this command displays an empty line at the prompt. are case sensitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain yed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.	in <i>out</i>		
Examples	Expressions a are not displa	are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain ayed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.			
Examples	Expressions a are not displa This is an exa <i>switch numbe</i>	are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain ayed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.			
Examples	Expressions a are not displa This is an exa switch numbe Switch# show	are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain yed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. ample of output from the <b>show cluster members</b> command. The SN in the displayer.			
Examples	Expressions a are not displa This is an exa switch numbe Switch# show SN MAC Addre	are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain yed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. ample of output from the <b>show cluster members</b> command. The SN in the displayer.			
Examples	Expressions a are not displa This is an exa switch numbe Switch# show SN MAC Addre 0 0002.4b29 1 0030.946c	are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain yed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. ample of output from the show cluster members command. The SN in the displayer. are cluster members are cluster members portif FEC Hops SN PortIf FEC State 0.2e00 StLouis1 0 Up (Cmdr) c.d740 tal-switch-1 Fa0/13 1 0 Gi0/1 Up			
Examples	Expressions a are not displa This is an exa switch numbe Switch# show SN MAC Addre 0 0002.4b29 1 0030.946c 2 0002.b922	are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain yed, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. ample of output from the show cluster members command. The SN in the displayer. are cluster members r. r cluster members PortIf FEC Hops SN PortIf FEC State 0.2e00 StLouis1 0 Up (Cmdr) 2.27180 nms-2820 10 0 2 1 Fa0/18 Up			
Examples	Expressions a are not displa This is an exa switch numbe Switch# show SN MAC Addre 0 0002.4b29 1 0030.946c 2 0002.b922 3 0002.4b29	ample of output from the <b>show cluster members</b> command. The SN in the displayed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. The show cluster members command. The SN in the displayed by cluster members cluster members c			
Examples	Expressions a are not displa This is an exa switch numbe Switch# show SN MAC Addre 0 0002.4b29 1 0030.946c 2 0002.4b29 3 0002.4b29 4 0002.4b28	are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain anyed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. are displayed. are cluster members r. r cluster members r. r cluster members Name PortIf FEC Hops SN PortIf FEC State 0.2e00 StLouis1 0 Up (Cmdr) c.d740 tal-switch-1 Fa0/13 1 0 Gi0/1 Up 2.7180 nms-2820 10 0 2 1 Fa0/18 Up 0.4400 SanJuan2 Gi0/1 2 1 Fa0/11 Up			

Switch	show cluster members de	etail
Device	'StLouis1' with member r	number 0 (Command Switch)
	Device type:	cisco WS-C2960
	MAC address:	0002.4b29.2e00
	Upstream MAC address:	
	Local port:	FEC number:
	Upstream port:	FEC Number:
	Hops from command devic	ce: 0
Device	'tal-switch-14' with men	nber number 1
	Device type:	cisco WS-C3548-XL
	MAC address:	0030.946c.d740
	Upstream MAC address:	0002.4b29.2e00 (Cluster member 0)
	Local port:	Fa0/13 FEC number:
	Upstream port:	Gi0/1 FEC Number:
	Hops from command devic	ce: 1
Device	'nms-2820' with member r	number 2
	Device type:	cisco 2820
	MAC address:	0002.b922.7180
	Upstream MAC address:	0030.946c.d740 (Cluster member 1)
	Local port:	10 FEC number: 0
	Upstream port:	Fa0/18 FEC Number:
	Hops from command devic	ce: 2
Device	'SanJuan2' with member r	number 3
	Device type:	cisco WS-C2960
	MAC address:	0002.4b29.4400
	Upstream MAC address:	0030.946c.d740 (Cluster member 1)
	Local port:	Gi0/1 FEC number:
	Upstream port:	Fa0/11 FEC Number:
	Hops from command devic	ce: 2
Device	'GenieTest' with member	number 4
	Device type:	cisco SeaHorse
	MAC address:	0002.4b28.c480
	Upstream MAC address:	0030.946c.d740 (Cluster member 1)
	Local port:	Gi0/2 FEC number:
	Upstream port:	Fa0/9 FEC Number:
	Hops from command devic	
Device	'Palpatine' with member	
	Device type:	cisco WS-C2924M-XL
	MAC address:	00b0.6404.f8c0
		0002.4b29.2e00 (Cluster member 0)
	Local port:	Gi2/1 FEC number:
	Upstream port:	Gi0/7 FEC Number:
	Hops from command devic	ce: 1

This is an example of output from	the show cluster	members detail command:
-----------------------------------	------------------	-------------------------

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show cluster	Displays the cluster status and a summary of the cluster to which the switch belongs.
	show cluster candidates	Displays a list of candidate switches.

# show controllers cpu-interface

Use the **show controllers cpu-interface** privileged EXEC command to display the state of the CPU network interface ASIC and the send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.

show controllers cpu-interface [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Cuntau Decenintian	h	(0	D'1. 1.	· · · · · · · · · ·	1' and the state of the state o	
Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional)	Display inc	ludes lines t	hat match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC					
Command History	Release Modification					
	12.2(25)FX	This c	command w	as introduce	d.	
Usage Guidelines	troubleshooting the	switch.	-		for Cisco technical support representatives r   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>o</i>	
Jsage Guidelines	troubleshooting the	e switch. se sensitive. F	For example	, if you enter	r   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>o</i>	
-	troubleshooting the Expressions are cas are not displayed, b	e switch. se sensitive. F out the lines t	For example hat contain	, if you enter <i>Output</i> are d	r   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>o</i>	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example <b>crollers cpu</b> retrieved	For example hat contain from the <b>sh</b> <b>-interface</b> dropped	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid	r l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>o</i> displayed. <b>Fers cpu-interface</b> command: hol-block	
-	troubleshooting the Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b>	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example <b>crollers cpu</b> retrieved	For example hat contain from the <b>sh</b> <b>-interface</b> dropped	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid	r l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>o</i> displayed. <b>Fers cpu-interface</b> command: hol-block	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines t put example <b>crollers cpu</b> retrieved	For example hat contain from the <b>sh</b> <b>-interface</b> dropped	, if you enter Output are d ow controll invalid	r <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>o</i> lisplayed. ers cpu-interface command:	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames 	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047	For example hat contain from the sh -interface dropped  0 0 0	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid 0 0 0	r l exclude output, the lines that contain o lisplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145	For example hat contain from the sh -interface dropped  0 0 0 0	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid 0 0 0 0	r l exclude output, the lines that contain o lisplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596	For example hat contain from the sh -interface dropped  0 0 0 0 0	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid 0 0 0 0 0	r l exclude output, the lines that contain o lisplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames  rpc stp ipc routing protocol L2 protocol remote console	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0	For example hat contain from the sh -interface dropped  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid 0 0 0 0 0 0	r l exclude output, the lines that contain o lisplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames 	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756	For example hat contain from the sh -interface dropped  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	r l exclude output, the lines that contain o lisplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames 	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646	For example hat contain from the sh -interface dropped  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	, if you enter Output are d tow controll invalid 	r l exclude output, the lines that contain o lisplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames 	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756	For example hat contain from the sh -interface dropped  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	r l exclude output, the lines that contain o lisplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 	
-	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# <b>show cont</b> cpu-queue-frames 	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines to tput example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646 46472	For example hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	, if you enter Output are d tow controll invalid 	r l exclude output, the lines that contain o lisplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 	
-	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines to tput example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646 46472 0	For example hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid 	r l exclude output, the lines that contain o lisplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
-	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example relieved 	For example hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	, if you enter Output are d invalid 	r   exclude output, the lines that contain o lisplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 	
-	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example retrieved 	For example hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	, if you enter Output are d now controll invalid 	r   exclude output, the lines that contain o lisplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 	
Usage Guidelines Examples	troubleshooting the Expressions are cass are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e switch. se sensitive. Fout the lines t tput example retrieved 	For example hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	, if you enter Output are d invalid 	r   exclude output, the lines that contain o lisplayed. ers cpu-interface command: hol-block 	

Supervisor ASIC receive-queue parameters \_\_\_\_\_ queue 0 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 1419A20 paktail 13EAED4 queue 1 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 15828E0 paktail 157FBFC queue 2 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 1470D40 paktail 1470FE4 queue 3 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 19CDDD0 paktail 19D02C8 <output truncated> Supervisor ASIC Mic Registers 80000800 MicDirectPollInfo MicIndicationsReceived 00000000 00000000 MicInterruptsReceived MicPcsInfo 0001001F 00000000 MicPlbMasterConfiguration MicRxFifosAvailable 00000000 MicRxFifosReady 0000BFFF MicTimeOutPeriod: FrameTOPeriod: 00000EA6 DirectTOPeriod: 00004000 <output truncated> MicTransmitFifoInfo: Fifo0: StartPtrs: 038C2800 ReadPtr: 038C2C38 WritePtrs: 038C2C38 Fifo\_Flag: 8A800800 Weights: 001E001E Fifo1: StartPtr: 03A9BC00 ReadPtr: 03A9BC60 Fifo\_Flag: 89800400 WritePtrs: 03A9BC60 writeHeaderPtr: 03A9BC60 038C88E0 Fifo2: StartPtr: ReadPtr: 038C88E0 88800200 WritePtrs: Fifo\_Flag: writeHeaderPtr: 038C88E0 Fifo3: StartPtr: 03C30400 ReadPtr: 03C30638 WritePtrs: 03C30638 Fifo\_Flag: 89800400 writeHeaderPtr: 03C30638 Fifo4: StartPtr: 03AD5000 ReadPtr: 03AD50A0 WritePtrs: 03AD50A0 Fifo\_Flag: 89800400 writeHeaderPtr: 03AD50A0 Fifo5: StartPtr: 03A7A600 ReadPtr: 03A7A600 88800200 WritePtrs: 03A7A600 Fifo\_Flag: writeHeaderPtr: 03A7A600 Fifo6: StartPtr: 03BF8400 ReadPtr: 03BF87F0 WritePtrs: 03BF87F0 Fifo\_Flag: 89800400

<output truncated>

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show controllers ethernet-controller	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or the interface internal registers.
	show interfaces	Displays the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.

2-419

### show controllers ethernet-controller

Use the **show controllers ethernet-controller** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware. Use with the **phy** keyword to display the interface internal registers or the **port-asic** keyword to display information about the port ASIC.

show controllers ethernet-controller [interface-id] [phy [detail]] [port-asic {configuration |
 statistics}] [fastethernet 0][ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	The physical interface (including type, module, and port number).				
	phy	(Optional) Display the status of the internal registers on the switch physical layer device (PHY) for the device or the interface. This display includes the operational state of the automatic medium-dependent interface crossover (auto-MDIX) feature on an interface.				
	detail	(Optional) Display details about the PHY internal registers.				
	port-asic	(Optional) Display information about the port ASIC internal registers.				
	configuration	Display port ASIC internal register configuration.				
	statistics	Display port ASIC statistics, including the Rx/Sup Queue and miscellaneous statistics.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	I include(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .					
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
	Privileged EXEC	(only supported with the <i>interface-id</i> keywords in user EXEC mode)				
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC <b>Release</b>	(only supported with the <i>interface-id</i> keywords in user EXEC mode) Modification				
Command History	Privileged EXEC          Release         12.2(25)FX         This display with	(only supported with the <i>interface-id</i> keywords in user EXEC mode)           Modification           This command was introduced.           Dut keywords provides traffic statistics, basically the RMON statistics for all interface				
	Privileged EXEC Release 12.2(25)FX This display without or for the specifie When you enter the specifie	(only supported with the <i>interface-id</i> keywords in user EXEC mode) Modification This command was introduced. Dut keywords provides traffic statistics, basically the RMON statistics for all interface id interface. The phy or port-asic keywords, the displayed information is useful primarily for Cisc				
Command History	Privileged EXEC Release 12.2(25)FX This display without or for the specifie When you enter the technical support	(only supported with the <i>interface-id</i> keywords in user EXEC mode)           Modification           This command was introduced.           Dut keywords provides traffic statistics, basically the RMON statistics for all interface				

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller** command for an interface. Table 2-18 describes the *Transmit* fields, and Table 2-19 describes the *Receive* fields.

### Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller gigabitethernet0/1

Switch# <b>sho</b>	ow controllers ethernet-contr	roller g	igabitethernet0/1
Transmit Gi	igabitEthernet0/1	Receive	
0	Bytes	0	Bytes
0	Unicast frames	0	Unicast frames
0	Multicast frames	0	Multicast frames
0	Broadcast frames	0	Broadcast frames
0	Too old frames	0	Unicast bytes
0	Deferred frames	0	Multicast bytes
0	MTU exceeded frames	0	Broadcast bytes
0	1 collision frames	0	Alignment errors
	2 collision frames		FCS errors
0	3 collision frames		Oversize frames
	4 collision frames	0	Undersize frames
-	5 collision frames	0	Collision fragments
	6 collision frames		
	7 collision frames		Minimum size frames
	8 collision frames		65 to 127 byte frames
0	9 collision frames	0	128 to 255 byte frames
0	10 collision frames	0	256 to 511 byte frames
	11 collision frames		512 to 1023 byte frames
	12 collision frames		1024 to 1518 byte frames
	13 collision frames		Overrun frames
	14 collision frames		Pause frames
	15 collision frames	0	Symbol error frames
	Excessive collisions		
	Late collisions		Invalid frames, too large
	VLAN discard frames		Valid frames, too large
	Excess defer frames		Invalid frames, too small
	64 byte frames	0	Valid frames, too small
	127 byte frames		
	255 byte frames		Too old frames
	511 byte frames		Valid oversize frames
	1023 byte frames		System FCS error frames
	1518 byte frames	0	RxPortFifoFull drop frame
	Too large frames		
0	Good (1 coll) frames		

#### Table 2-18Transmit Field Descriptions

Field	Description	
Bytes	The total number of bytes sent on an interface.	
Unicast Frames	The total number of frames sent to unicast addresses.	
Multicast frames	The total number of frames sent to multicast addresses.	
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames sent to broadcast addresses.	
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the egress port because the packet aged out.	
Deferred frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds 2*maximum-packet time.	
MTU exceeded frames	The number of frames that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.	
1 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs.	
2 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after two collisions occur.	
3 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after three collisions occur.	
4 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after four collisions occur.	

Field	Description
5 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after five collisions occur.
6 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after six collisions occur.
7 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after seven collisions occur.
8 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after eight collisions occur.
9 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after nine collisions occur.
10 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after ten collisions occur.
11 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 11 collisions occur.
12 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 12 collisions occur.
13 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 13 collisions occur.
14 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 14 collisions occur.
15 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 15 collisions occur.
Excessive collisions	The number of frames that could not be sent on an interface after 16 collisions occur.
Late collisions	After a frame is sent, the number of frames dropped because late collisions were detected while the frame was sent.
VLAN discard frames	The number of frames dropped on an interface because the CFI <sup>1</sup> bit is set.
Excess defer frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds the maximum-packet time.
64 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are 64 bytes.
127 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 65 to 127 bytes.
255 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 128 to 255 bytes.
511 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 256 to 511 bytes.
1023 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.
1518 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.
Too large frames	The number of frames sent on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Good (1 coll) frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs. This value does not include the number of frames that are not successfully sent after one collision occurs.

Table 2-18	Transmit Field Descriptions	(continued)
------------	-----------------------------	-------------

1. CFI = Canonical Format Indicator

### Table 2-19Receive Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by frames received on an interface, including the $FCS^1$ value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Unicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to unicast addresses.
Multicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to multicast addresses.
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on an interface that are directed to broadcast addresses.

Field	Description			
Unicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by unicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.			
Multicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by multicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame heabits.			
Broadcast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by broadcast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.			
Alignment errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have alignment errors.			
FCS errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but do not have the correct FCS values.			
Oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.			
Undersize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes.			
Collision fragments	The number of collision fragments received on an interface.			
Minimum size frames	The total number of frames that are the minimum frame size.			
65 to 127 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 65 to 127 bytes.			
128 to 255 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 128 to 255 bytes.			
256 to 511 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 256 to 511 bytes.			
512 to 1023 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.			
1024 to 1518 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.			
Overrun frames	The total number of overrun frames received on an interface.			
Pause frames	The number of pause frames received on an interface.			
Symbol error frames	The number of frames received on an interface that have symbol errors.			
Invalid frames, too large	The number of frames received that were larger than maximum allowed $MTU^2$ size (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.			
Valid frames, too large	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.			
Invalid frames, too small	The number of frames received that are smaller than 64 bytes (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.			
Valid frames, too small	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes (or 68 bytes for VLAN-tagged frames) and that have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS bits but excludes the frame header bits.			
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the ingress port because the packet aged out.			
Valid oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size and have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS value but does not include the VLAN tag.			

### Table 2-19 Receive Field Descriptions (continued)

Field	Description
System FCS error frames	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but that do not have the correct FCS values.
RxPortFifoFull drop frames	The total number of frames received on an interface that are dropped because the ingress queue is full.

#### Table 2-19 **Receive Field Descriptions (continued)**

1. FCS = frame check sequence

2. MTU = maximum transmission unit

This is an example of output from the show controllers ethernet-controller phy command for a specific interface:

\_\_\_\_\_

```
Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller gigabitethernet0/2 phy
```

GigabitEthernet0/2 (gpn: 2, port-number: 2)

Port	Conf-Media	Act	ive-Media	a At	tach	ed
	auto-select auto-select					
Other I	nformation					
XCVR in Embedded SFP pres SFP ite SFP fai IIC erro IIC erro IIC max Chk for Link Sta	ic port num it completed d PHY sence index r cnt led oper flag or cnt or dsb cnt sts cnt link status	::	1 0 not prese 0 2564163d 0x000000 0 0 0 1			

This is an example of output from the show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration command:

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration				
Switch 1, PortASIC 0 Registers				
DeviceType	: 000101BC			
Reset	: 0000000			
PmadMicConfig	: 00000001			
PmadMicDiag	: 0000003			
SupervisorReceiveFifoSramInfo	: 000007D0 000007D0 40000000			
SupervisorTransmitFifoSramInfo	: 000001D0 000001D0 40000000			
GlobalStatus	: 00000800			
IndicationStatus	: 0000000			
IndicationStatusMask	: FFFFFFF			
InterruptStatus	: 0000000			
InterruptStatusMask	: 01FFE800			
SupervisorDiag	: 0000000			
SupervisorFrameSizeLimit	: 000007C8			
SupervisorBroadcast	: 000A0F01			
GeneralIO	: 000003F9 0000000 0000004			

StackPcsInfo	:	FFFF1000	860329BD	5555FFFF	FFFFFFFF
		FF0FFF00	86020000	5555FFFF	00000000
StackRacInfo	:	73001630	0000003	7F001644	0000003
		24140003	FD632B00	18E418E0	FFFFFFF
StackControlStatus	:	18E418E0			
stackControlStatusMask	:	FFFFFFF			
TransmitBufferFreeListInfo	:	00000854	00000800	00000FF8	00000000
		0000088A	0000085D	00000FF8	00000000
TransmitRingFifoInfo	:	00000016	00000016	40000000	00000000
		0000000C	0000000C	40000000	00000000
TransmitBufferInfo	:	00012000	00000FFF	00000000	00000030
TransmitBufferCommonCount	:	00000F7A			
TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak	:	000001E			
TransmitBufferCommonCommonEmpty	:	00000FF			
NetworkActivity	:	00000000	00000000	00000000	02400000
DroppedStatistics	:	00000000			
FrameLengthDeltaSelect	:	00000001			
SneakPortFifoInfo	:	00000000			
MacInfo	:	0EC0801C	00000001	0EC0801B	00000001
		00C0001D	0000001	00C0001E	00000001

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics** command:

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics

Switch 1,	PortASIC 0 Statistics	
0	RxQ-0, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-0 drop frames
4118966	RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-1 drop frames
0	RxQ-0, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-2 drop frames
	RxQ-1, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-1, wt-0 drop frames
	RxQ-1, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-1, wt-1 drop frames
2836036	RxQ-1, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-1, wt-2 drop frames
	RxQ-2, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-2, wt-0 drop frames
	RxQ-2, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-2, wt-1 drop frames
158377	RxQ-2, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-2, wt-2 drop frames
	RxQ-3, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-3, wt-0 drop frames
	RxQ-3, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-3, wt-1 drop frames
0	RxQ-3, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-3, wt-2 drop frames
15	TxBufferFull Drop Count	0 Rx Fcs Error Frames
0	TxBufferFrameDesc BadCrc16	0 Rx Invalid Oversize Frame
0	TxBuffer Bandwidth Drop Cou	0 Rx Invalid Too Large Fram
0	TxQueue Bandwidth Drop Coun	0 Rx Invalid Too Large Fram
	TxQueue Missed Drop Statist	0 Rx Invalid Too Small Fram
	RxBuffer Drop DestIndex Cou	0 Rx Too Old Frames
	SneakQueue Drop Count	0 Tx Too Old Frames
	Learning Queue Overflow Fra Learning Cam Skip Count	0 System Fcs Error Frames
	Sup Queue 0 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 8 Drop Frames
	Sup Queue 1 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 9 Drop Frames
	Sup Queue 2 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 10 Drop Frames
	Sup Queue 3 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 11 Drop Frames
	Sup Queue 4 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 12 Drop Frames
	Sup Queue 5 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 13 Drop Frames
0	Sup Queue 6 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 14 Drop Frames

0 Sup Queue 7 Drop Frames	0	Sup (	Queue	15	Drop	Frames
Switch 1, PortASIC 1 Statistics			=====		=====	
0 RxQ-0, wt-0 enqueue frames 52 RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames 0 RxQ-0, wt-2 enqueue frames	0	RxQ-	0, wt	-1 0	drop	frames frames frames
<output truncated=""></output>						

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show controllers cpu-interface	Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.
	show controllers tcam	Displays the state of registers for all ternary content addressable memory (TCAM) in the system and for TCAM interface ASICs that are CAM controllers.

### show controllers tcam

Use the **show controllers tcam** privileged EXEC command to display the state of the registers for all ternary content addressable memory (TCAM) in the system and for all TCAM interface ASICs that are CAM controllers.

show controllers tcam [asic [number]] [detail] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	asic	(Optional) Display port ASIC TCAM information.				
	number					
		from 0 to 15.				
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed TCAM register information.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.				
	expressio	<i>n</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	Privileged	EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(25)H	This command was introduced.				
Examples	Expressio do not app	pooting the switch. Ins are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> pear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. example of output from the <b>show controllers tcam</b> command:				
	Switch# show controllers tcam					
	TCAM-0 Re					
	REV: SIZE: ID: CCR:	00B30103 00080040 00000000 00000000_F0000020				

HRR0:	00000000_E000CAFC						
HRR1:	00000000_00000000						
HRR2:	00000000_00000000						
HRR3:	00000000_00000000						
HRR4:	00000000_00000000						
HRR5:	00000000_00000000						
HRR6:	00000000_00000000						
HRR7:	00000000_00000000						
<output t<="" td=""><td>runcated&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></output>	runcated>						
GMR31:	FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF	Έ					
GMR32:	FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF	Έ					
GMR33:	FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF	Έ					
========			===========	==========		===========	=
TCAM rel	ated PortASIC 1 regi	sters					
========		===========		==========			=
LookupTyp	e:	89A1C67D_	_24E35F00				
LastCamIn	dex:	0000FFE0					
LocalNoMa	tch:	000069E0					
Forwardin	gRamBaseAddress:						
		00022A00	0002FE00	00040600	0002FE00	0000D400	
		00000000	003FBA00	00009000	00009000	00040600	
		00000000	00012800	00012900			

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show controllers cpu-interface	Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.
	show controllers ethernet-controller	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or the interface internal registers.

### show controllers utilization

Use the **show controllers utilization** user EXEC command to display bandwidth utilization on the switch or specific ports.

show controllers [interface-id] utilization [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) II	O of the switch interface.			
	begin	(Optional) D	isplay begins with the line that matches the specified <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	xclude (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional) D	isplay includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .			
	expression	Expression in	n the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	N	Iodification			
-	12.2(25)FX	Т	This command was introduced.			
Examples			at contain <i>Output</i> appear.			
Examples	This is an exa	mple of output f	from the <b>show controllers utilization</b> command.			
		controllers u	tilization tion Transmit Utilization			
	Fa0/1	0				
	Fa0/2	0	0			
	Fa0/3	0	0			
	Fa0/4 Fa0/5	0	0 0			
	Fa0/6	0	0			
	Fa0/7	0	0			
	<output truncated=""></output>					
	<output th="" trun<=""><th>cated&gt;</th><th></th></output>	cated>				
			ercentage Utilization : 0 Percentage Utilization : 0			
	Switch Fabri	c Percentage U	tilization : 0			
	This is an exa	mple of output f	from the show controllers utilization command on a specific port:			
	Receive Band	width Percenta	<pre>igabitethernet0/1 utilization ge Utilization : 0 age Utilization : 0</pre>			

.

Field	Description
Receive Bandwidth Percentage Utilization	Displays the received bandwidth usage of the switch, which is the sum of the received traffic on all the ports divided by the switch receive capacity.
Transmit Bandwidth Percentage Utilization	Displays the transmitted bandwidth usage of the switch, which is the sum of the transmitted traffic on all the ports divided it by the switch transmit capacity.
Fabric Percentage Utilization	Displays the average of the transmitted and received bandwidth usage of the switch.

#### Table 2-20 show controllers utilization Field Descriptions

### Related Commands

Command	Description
show controllers	Displays the interface internal registers.
ethernet-controller	

I

### show dot1x

Use the **show dot1x** user EXEC command to display IEEE 802.1x statistics, administrative status, and operational status for the switch or for the specified port.

show dot1x [{all [summary] | interface interface-id} [details | statistics]] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	all [summary]	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x status for all ports.
	<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x status for the specified port (including type, module, and port number).
	details	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x interface details.
	statistics	(Optional) Display IEEE 802.1x statistics for the specified port.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

### Command Modes User EXEC

<b>Command History</b>	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)SED	The display was expanded to include <b>auth-fail-vlan</b> in the authorization state machine state and port status fields.
	12.2(25)SEE	The command syntax was changed, and the command output was modified.

#### **Usage Guidelines**

If you do not specify a port, global parameters and a summary appear. If you specify a port, details for that port appear.

If the port control is configured as unidirectional or bidirectional control and this setting conflicts with the switch configuration, the **show dot1x** {**all** | **interface** *interface-id*} privileged EXEC command output has this information:

ControlDirection = In (Inactive)

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x** user EXEC command:

Switch> show dot1x	
Sysauthcontrol	Enabled
Dot1x Protocol Version	2
Critical Recovery Delay	100
Critical EAPOL	Disabled

#### This is an example of output from the show dot1x all user EXEC command:

Switch> show dot1x all	
Sysauthcontrol	Enabled
Dot1x Protocol Version	2
Critical Recovery Delay	100
Critical EAPOL	Disabled

Dot1x Info for GigabitEthernet0/1

PAE	=	AUTHENTICATOR
PortControl	=	AUTO
ControlDirection	=	Both
HostMode	=	SINGLE_HOST
ReAuthentication	=	Disabled
QuietPeriod	=	60
ServerTimeout	=	30
SuppTimeout	=	30
ReAuthPeriod	=	3600 (Locally configured)
ReAuthMax	=	2
MaxReq	=	2
TxPeriod	=	30
RateLimitPeriod	=	0

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the show dot1x all summary user EXEC command:

Interface	PAE	Client	Status
Gi0/1	AUTH	none	UNAUTHORIZED
Gi0/2	AUTH	00a0.c9b8.0072	AUTHORIZED
Gi0/3	AUTH	none	UNAUTHORIZED

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface** *interface-id* user EXEC command:

```
Switch> show dot1x interface gigabitethernet0/2
Dot1x Info for GigabitEthernet0/2
```

PAE	=	AUTHENTICATOR
PortControl	=	AUTO
ControlDirection	=	In
HostMode	=	SINGLE_HOST
ReAuthentication	=	Disabled
QuietPeriod	=	60
ServerTimeout	=	30
SuppTimeout	=	30
ReAuthPeriod	=	3600 (Locally configured)
ReAuthMax	=	2
MaxReq	=	2
TxPeriod	=	30
RateLimitPeriod	=	0

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface** interface-id **details** user EXEC command:

Switch# show dot1x interface gigabitethernet0/2 details Dot1x Info for GigabitEthernet0/2 \_\_\_\_\_ PAE = AUTHENTICATOR PortControl = AUTO ControlDirection = Both = SINGLE\_HOST HostMode ReAuthentication = Disabled QuietPeriod = 60 = 30 ServerTimeout = 30 SuppTimeout ReAuthPeriod = 3600 (Locally configured) ReAuthMax = 2 = 2 MaxReq TxPeriod = 30

Dot1x Authenticator Client List Empty

RateLimitPeriod

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface** *interface-id* **details** command when a port is assigned to a guest VLAN and the host mode changes to multiple-hosts mode:

Switch# show dot1x interface gigabitethernet0/1 details

= 0

Dot1x Info for GigabitEthernet0/1

PAE	= AUTHENTICATOR
PortControl	= AUTO
ControlDirection	= Both
HostMode	= SINGLE_HOST
ReAuthentication	= Enabled
QuietPeriod	= 60
ServerTimeout	= 30
SuppTimeout	= 30
ReAuthPeriod	= 3600 (Locally configured)
ReAuthMax	= 2
MaxReq	= 2
TxPeriod	= 30
RateLimitPeriod	= 0
Guest-Vlan	= 182

Dot1x Authenticator Client List Empty

Port Status	= AUTHORIZED
Authorized By	= Guest-Vlan
Operational HostMode	= MULTI_HOST
Vlan Policy	= 182

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface** *interface-id* **statistics** command. Table 2-21 describes the fields in the display.

Field	Description
RxStart	Number of valid EAPOL-start frames that have been received.
RxLogoff	Number of EAPOL-logoff frames that have been received.
RxResp	Number of valid EAP-response frames (other than response/identity frames) that have been received.
RxRespID	Number of EAP-response/identity frames that have been received.
RxInvalid	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received and have an unrecognized frame type.
RxLenError	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received in which the packet body length field is invalid.
RxTotal	Number of valid EAPOL frames of any type that have been received.
TxReq	Number of EAP-request frames (other than request/identity frames) that have been sent.
TxReqId	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP)-request/identity frames that have been sent.
TxTotal	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol over LAN (EAPOL) frames of any type that have been sent.
RxVersion	Number of received packets in the IEEE 802.1x Version 1 format.
LastRxSrcMac	Source MAC address carried in the most recently received EAPOL frame.

Table 2-21	show dot1x statistics Field Descriptions
------------	--

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	dot1x default	Resets the IEEE 802.1x parameters to their default values.

## show dtp

Use the **show dtp** privileged EXEC command to display Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP) information for the switch or for a specified interface.

show dtp [interface interface-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Constant Description							
Syntax Description	<b>interface</b> interface-id	(Optional) Display port security settings for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, module, and port number).					
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with th	e line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines	that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include						
	expression	Expression in the output to use as	a reference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification					
	12.2(25)FX	This command was int	roduced.				
Examples	-	yed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> ample of output from the <b>show dtp</b> of					
Examples	This is an exa Switch# <b>show</b> Global DTP i Send	mple of output from the show dtp of dtp nformation ling DTP Hello packets every 30	command:				
Examples	This is an exa Switch# <b>show</b> Global DTP i Send Dyna	mple of output from the <b>show dtp</b> of <b>dtp</b> nformation	command:				
Examples	This is an exa Switch# <b>show</b> Global DTP i Send Dyna 21 i	mple of output from the show dtp of dtp nformation ling DTP Hello packets every 30 mic Trunk timeout is 300 second	command: seconds				
Examples	This is an exa Switch# show Global DTP i Send Dyna 21 i This is an exa Switch# show DTP informat TOS/TAS/TM	ample of output from the show dtp of dtp nformation ling DTP Hello packets every 30 mic Trunk timeout is 300 second nterfaces using DTP ample of output from the show dtp i dtp interface gigabitethernet0 ion for GigabitEthernet0/1: S:	command: seconds s <b>nterface</b> command:				
Examples	This is an exa Switch# show Global DTP i Send Dyna 21 i This is an exa Switch# show DTP informat TOS/TAS/TM TOT/TAT/TM	ample of output from the show dtp of dtp nformation ling DTP Hello packets every 30 mic Trunk timeout is 300 second nterfaces using DTP ample of output from the show dtp i dtp interface gigabitethernet0 ion for GigabitEthernet0/1: IS: TT:	command: seconds s <b>nterface</b> command: /1 ACCESS/AUTO/ACCESS NATIVE/NEGOTIATE/NATIVE				
Examples	This is an exa Switch# show Global DTP i Send Dyna 21 i This is an exa Switch# show DTP informat TOS/TAS/TM	<pre>imple of output from the show dtp of dtp nformation ling DTP Hello packets every 30 mic Trunk timeout is 300 second nterfaces using DTP imple of output from the show dtp i of dtp interface gigabitethernet0 ion for GigabitEthernet0/1: IS: IT: ddress 1:</pre>	command: seconds s nterface command: /1 ACCESS/AUTO/ACCESS				
Examples	This is an exa Switch# show Global DTP i Send Dyna 21 i This is an exa Switch# show DTP informat TOS/TAS/TN TOT/TAT/TN Neighbor a Hello time	<pre>mple of output from the show dtp of dtp nformation ling DTP Hello packets every 30 mic Trunk timeout is 300 second nterfaces using DTP mple of output from the show dtp i of dtp interface gigabitethernet0 ion for GigabitEthernet0/1: IS: IT: ddress 1: ddress 2: er expiration (sec/state):</pre>	command: seconds s nterface command: /1 ACCESS/AUTO/ACCESS NATIVE/NEGOTIATE/NATIVE 000943A7D081 0000000000 1/RUNNING				
Examples	This is an exa Switch# show Global DTP i Send Dyna 21 i This is an exa Switch# show DTP informat TOS/TAS/TN TOT/TAT/TN Neighbor a Hello time Access tim	<pre>ample of output from the show dtp of dtp nformation ling DTP Hello packets every 30 mic Trunk timeout is 300 second nterfaces using DTP ample of output from the show dtp i of dtp interface gigabitethernet0 ion for GigabitEthernet0/1: IS: IT: ddress 1: ddress 2: or expiration (sec/state): mer expiration (sec/state):</pre>	command: seconds s nterface command: /1 ACCESS/AUTO/ACCESS NATIVE/NEGOTIATE/NATIVE 000943A7D081 0000000000 1/RUNNING never/STOPPED				
Examples	This is an exa Switch# show Global DTP i Send Dyna 21 i This is an exa Switch# show DTP informat TOS/TAS/TM TOT/TAT/TM Neighbor a Hello time Access tim	<pre>mple of output from the show dtp of dtp nformation ling DTP Hello packets every 30 mic Trunk timeout is 300 second nterfaces using DTP mple of output from the show dtp i of dtp interface gigabitethernet0 ion for GigabitEthernet0/1: IS: IT: ddress 1: ddress 2: er expiration (sec/state):</pre>	command: seconds s nterface command: /1 ACCESS/AUTO/ACCESS NATIVE/NEGOTIATE/NATIVE 000943A7D081 0000000000 1/RUNNING never/STOPPED				
Examples	This is an exa Switch# show Global DTP i Send Dyna 21 i This is an exa Switch# show DTP informat TOS/TAS/TM TOT/TAT/TM Neighbor a Hello time Access tim Negotiatic Multidrop FSM state:	<pre>ample of output from the show dtp of dtp nformation ling DTP Hello packets every 30 mic Trunk timeout is 300 second nterfaces using DTP ample of output from the show dtp if of dtp interface gigabitethernet0 ion for GigabitEthernet0/1: IS: IT: ddress 1: ddress 2: er expiration (sec/state): mer expiration (sec/state): on timer expiration (sec/state): timer expiration (sec/state):</pre>	command: seconds s nterface command: /1 ACCESS/AUTO/ACCESS NATIVE/NEGOTIATE/NATIVE 000943A7D081 0000000000 1/RUNNING never/STOPPED never/STOPPED never/STOPPED S2:ACCESS				
Examples	This is an exa Switch# show Global DTP i Send Dyna 21 i This is an exa Switch# show DTP informat TOS/TAS/TM TOT/TAT/TM Neighbor a Hello time Access tim Negotiatic Multidrop FSM state:	<pre>ample of output from the show dtp of dtp nformation ling DTP Hello packets every 30 mic Trunk timeout is 300 second nterfaces using DTP ample of output from the show dtp i of dtp interface gigabitethernet0 ion for GigabitEthernet0/1: IS: TT: ddress 1: ddress 2: er expiration (sec/state): mer expiration (sec/state): on timer expiration (sec/state):</pre>	command: seconds s nterface command: /1 ACCESS/AUTO/ACCESS NATIVE/NEGOTIATE/NATIVE 000943A7D081 0000000000 1/RUNNING never/STOPPED never/STOPPED never/STOPPED				

```
Statistics
------
3160 packets received (3160 good)
0 packets dropped
0 nonegotiate, 0 bad version, 0 domain mismatches, 0 bad TLVs, 0 other
6320 packets output (6320 good)
3160 native
0 output errors
0 trunk timeouts
1 link ups, last link up on Mon Mar 01 1993, 01:02:29
0 link downs
```

### Related Commands Command

CommandDescriptionshow interfaces trunkDisplays interface trunking information.

### show eap

Use the **show eap** privileged EXEC command to display Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP) registration and session information for the switch or for the specified port.

show eap {{registrations [method [name] | transport [name]]} | {sessions [credentials name
[interface interface-id] | interface interface-id | method name | transport name]}}
[credentials name | interface interface-id | transport name] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	registrations	Display EAP registration information.			
, ,	method name	(Optional) Display EAP method registration information.			
	transport name	(Optional) Display EAP transport registration information.			
	sessions	Display EAP session information.         (Optional) Display EAP method registration information.			
	credentials name				
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the EAP information for the specified port (including type, module, and port number).			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	When you use the <b>show</b> command output shows	y <b>eap registrations</b> privileged EXEC command with these keywords, the this information:			
	-	er levels used by EAP and the registered EAP methods.			
		vord—The specified method registrations.			
	-	yword—The specific lower-level registrations.			
	When you use the <b>show</b> output shows this inform	v eap sessions privileged EXEC command with these keywords, the command mation:			
	• None—All active E	None—All active EAP sessions.			
	• credentials name k	eyword—The specified credentials profile.			
	• interface interface	-id keyword—The parameters for the specified interface.			
	• <b>method</b> <i>name</i> keyw	vord—The specified EAP method.			
	-	vord—The specified EAP method. yword—The specified lower layer.			

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain output are not displayed, but the lines that contain Output appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the show eap registrations privileged EXEC command:

Switch> <b>s</b>	how eap registra	tions		
Registere	d EAP Methods:			
Method	Туре	Name		
4	Peer	MD5		
Registered EAP Lower Layers:				
Handle	Туре	Name		
2	Authenticator	Dot1x-Authenticator		
1	Authenticator	MAB		

This is an example of output from the show eap registrations transport privileged user EXEC command:

```
Switch> show eap registrations transport all
Registered EAP Lower Layers:
 Handle Type
                     Name
   2
        Authenticator Dot1x-Authenticator
   1
         Authenticator MAB
```

This is an example of output from the show eap sessions privileged EXEC command:

Switch> show eap sessions					
Role:	Authenticator	Decision:	Fail		
Lower layer:	Dot1x-Authentic	aInterface:	Gi0/1		
Current method:	None	Method state:	Uninitialised		
Retransmission count:	0 (max: 2)	Timer:	Authenticator		
ReqId Retransmit (timeou	t: 30s, remainin	g: 2s)			
EAP handle:	0x5200000A	Credentials profile:	None		
Lower layer context ID:	0x93000004	Eap profile name:	None		
Method context ID:	0x00000000	Peer Identity:	None		
Start timeout (s):	1	Retransmit timeout (s):	30 (30)		
Current ID:	2	Available local methods:	None		
Role:	Authenticator	Decision:	Fail		
Lower layer:	Dot1x-Authentic	aInterface:	Gi0/2		
Current method:	None	Method state:	Uninitialised		
Retransmission count:	0 (max: 2)	Timer:	Authenticator		
ReqId Retransmit (timeou	t: 30s, remainin	g: 2s)			
EAP handle:	0xA800000B	Credentials profile:	None		
Lower layer context ID:	0x0D000005	Eap profile name:	None		
Method context ID:	0x00000000	Peer Identity:	None		
Start timeout (s):	1	Retransmit timeout (s):	30 (30)		
Current ID:	2	Available local methods:	None		

<Output truncated>

Role:	Authenticator	Decision:	Fail
Lower layer:	Dot1x-Authentic	caInterface:	Gi0/1
Current method:	None	Method state:	Uninitialised
Retransmission count:	1 (max: 2)	Timer:	Authenticator
ReqId Retransmit (timeou	t: 30s, remainir	ng: 13s)	
EAP handle:	0x5200000A	Credentials profile:	None
Lower layer context ID:	0x93000004	Eap profile name:	None
Method context ID:	0x00000000	Peer Identity:	None
Start timeout (s):	1	Retransmit timeout (s):	30 (30)
Current ID:	2	Available local methods:	Nono

This is an example of output from the **show eap sessions interface** *interface-id* privileged EXEC command:

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	clear eap sessions	Clears EAP session information for the switch or for the specified port.

Catalyst 2960 Switch Command Reference

### show env

Use the **show env** user EXEC command to display fan, temperature, redundant power system (RPS) availability, and power information for the switch.

show env {all | fan | power | rps| temperature} [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	all	Display both fan and temperature environmental status.				
	fan	Display the switch fan status.				
	power	Display the switch power status.				
	rps	Display whether an RPS 300 Redundant Power System is connected to the switch.				
	temperature	Display the switch temperature status.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are of	This command was introduced. case sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> , but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.				
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are c are not displayed	case sensitive. For example, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i>				
	Expressions are c are not displayed	case sensitive. For example, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> by but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. le of output from the <b>show env all</b> command: <b>av all</b> OK				
-	Expressions are of are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show en FAN is OK TEMPERATURE is POWER is OK RPS is AVAILABL	case sensitive. For example, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> by but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. le of output from the <b>show env all</b> command: <b>av all</b> OK				

### show errdisable detect

Use the show errdisable detect user EXEC command to display error-disabled detection status.

show errdisable detect [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	l begin (O	ptional) Display b	egins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude (O	ptional) Display e	xcludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include (O	ptional) Display in	ncludes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	<i>expression</i> Ex	pression in the ou	tput to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modificat	ion
	12.2(25)FX	This com	nand was introduced.
Usage Guidelines			son refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module xample, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i>
	*		contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Examples	are not displayed,	but the lines that o e of output from th disable detect	
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> <b>show err</b> ErrDisable Reaso	but the lines that of e of output from th <b>disable detect</b> n Detection	ne <b>show errdisable detect</b> command:
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> <b>show err</b> ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection	but the lines that of e of output from th <b>disable detect</b> n Detection 	contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. The <b>show errdisable detect</b> command: Mode  port
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> <b>show err</b> ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard	but the lines that of e of output from th <b>disable detect</b> n Detection 	<pre>contain Output are displayed. me show errdisable detect command: Mode port vlan</pre>
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection 	<pre>contain Output are displayed. me show errdisable detect command:  Mode port vlan port</pre>
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection Enabled Enabled g Enabled Enabled Enabled	<pre>contain Output are displayed. me show errdisable detect command:  Mode port vlan port vlan port port</pre>
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection Enabled Enabled g Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled	<pre>contain Output are displayed. me show errdisable detect command:  Mode port vlan port port port port port port</pre>
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled	<pre>contain Output are displayed.  Mode port vlan port port port port port port port port</pre>
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap gbic-invalid	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled	<pre>contain Output are displayed.  Mode port vlan port port port port port port port port</pre>
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap gbic-invalid inline-power	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection  Enabled g Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled	<pre>contain Output are displayed.  Mode port vlan port port port port port port port port</pre>
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap gbic-invalid inline-power invalid-policy	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled	<pre>contain Output are displayed.  Mode port vlan port port port port port port port port</pre>
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap gbic-invalid inline-power	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection  Enabled g Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled	contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. The show errdisable detect command: Mode  port vlan port
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap gbic-invalid inline-power invalid-policy l2ptguard	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection  Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled	contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. The show errdisable detect command: Mode  port vlan port
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap gbic-invalid inline-power invalid-policy l2ptguard link-flap	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection  Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled	<pre>contain Output are displayed.  Mode port vlan port port port port port port port port</pre>
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap gbic-invalid inline-power invalid-policy l2ptguard link-flap loopback	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection  Enabled g Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled Enabled	<pre>contain Output are displayed.  Mode port vlan port port port port port port port port</pre>
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap gbic-invalid inline-power invalid-policy l2ptguard link-flap loopback lsgroup	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection - Enabled	contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. The show errdisable detect command: Mode  port vlan port
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap gbic-invalid inline-power invalid-policy l2ptguard link-flap loopback lsgroup pagp-flap	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection - Enabled	contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. The show errdisable detect command: Mode  port vlan port
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap gbic-invalid inline-power invalid-policy l2ptguard link-flap loopback lsgroup pagp-flap psecure-violatio	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection  Enabled	contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. The show errdisable detect command: Mode  port vlan port
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap gbic-invalid inline-power invalid-policy l2ptguard link-flap loopback lsgroup pagp-flap psecure-violatio security-violati sfp-config-misma storm-control	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection  Enabled	contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. The show errdisable detect command: Mode  port vlan port
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso arp-inspection bpduguard channel-misconfi community-limit dhcp-rate-limit dtp-flap gbic-invalid inline-power invalid-policy l2ptguard link-flap loopback lsgroup pagp-flap psecure-violatio security-violati	but the lines that of e of output from the disable detect n Detection  Enabled	contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. The show errdisable detect command: Mode  port vlan port

### Related Commands

mmands	Command	Description
	errdisable detect cause	Enables error-disabled detection for a specific cause or all causes.
	show errdisable flap-values	Displays error condition recognition information.
	show errdisable recovery	Displays error-disabled recovery timer information.
	show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

## show errdisable flap-values

Use the **show errdisable flap-values** user EXEC command to display conditions that cause an error to be recognized for a cause.

show errdisable flap-values [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin (	(Optional) Displ	ay begins with the	e line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude (	Optional) Displ	ay excludes lines t	that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include (	Optional) Displ	ay includes lines t	hat match the specified expression.
	<i>expression</i>	Expression in th	e output to use as a	a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modif	ication	
	12.2(25)FX	This c	command was intro	oduced.
	will be assumed access/trunk) or	and the port shu Port Aggregatic c up/down) chan	ut down if three Dy on Protocol (PAgP)	lisabled. For example, the display shows that an error ynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode ) flap changes occur during a 30-second interval, or if a 10-second interval.
	pagp-flap	 3	30	
	dtp-flap	3	30	
	link-flap	5	10	
	-		For example, if you hat contain <i>Output</i>	a enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output t</i> are displayed.
Examples	This is an exam	ple of output fro	m the <b>show errdi</b> s	sable flap-values command:
	Switch> <b>show e</b> ErrDisable Rea	-	-values Time (sec)	
		-		
	pagp-flap	3	30	
	dtp-flap link-flap	3	30 10	
	TTUR TTOP	5	± •	

#### Related Commands

Description		
uses.		
ed state.		
10		

# show errdisable recovery

Use the **show errdisable recovery** user EXEC command to display the error-disabled recovery timer information.

show errdisable recovery [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin (O	ptional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude (O	ptional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include (O	ptional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	<i>expression</i> Ex	pression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	interface.	<i>cor-disable</i> reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module
Usage Guidelines	interface. Expressions are ca	<i>cor-disable</i> reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Usage Guidelines Examples	interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed,	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
	interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example Switch> <b>show err</b>	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. e of output from the <b>show errdisable recovery</b> command:
	interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. e of output from the <b>show errdisable recovery</b> command: cdisable recovery on Timer Status
	interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example Switch> <b>show err</b> ErrDisable Reaso	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. e of output from the <b>show errdisable recovery</b> command: cdisable recovery on Timer Status
	interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example Switch> <b>show err</b> ErrDisable Reaso	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. e of output from the <b>show errdisable recovery</b> command: cdisable recovery on Timer Status
	interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example Switch> <b>show err</b> ErrDisable Reaso 	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. e of output from the <b>show errdisable recovery</b> command: <b>rdisable recovery</b> on Timer Status 
	interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example Switch> <b>show err</b> ErrDisable Reaso udld bpduguard	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output but the lines that contain Output are displayed. e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status Disabled Disabled Disabled
	interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso udld bpduguard security-violati channel-misconfi vmps	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled
	interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reasc udld bpduguard security-violati channel-misconfi vmps pagp-flap	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 
	interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso udld bpduguard security-violati channel-misconfi vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output but the lines that contain Output are displayed. e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 
	interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example Switch> show err ErrDisable Reaso udld bpduguard security-violati channel-misconfi vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output but the lines that contain Output are displayed. e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 
-	<pre>interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example Switch&gt; show err ErrDisable Reaso udld bpduguard security-violati channel-misconfi vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap psecure-violatic</pre>	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output but the lines that contain Output are displayed. e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 
-	<pre>interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example Switch&gt; show err ErrDisable Reaso udld bpduguard security-violatic channel-misconfit vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap psecure-violatic gbic-invalid</pre>	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status  Disabled Disabled dia Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled
	<pre>interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example Switch&gt; show err ErrDisable Reasc udld bpduguard security-violati channel-misconfi vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap psecure-violatic gbic-invalid dhcp-rate-limit</pre>	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output but the lines that contain Output are displayed. e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 
	<pre>interface. Expressions are ca are not displayed, This is an example Switch&gt; show err ErrDisable Reaso udld bpduguard security-violatic channel-misconfit vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap psecure-violatic gbic-invalid</pre>	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output but the lines that contain Output are displayed. e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status  Disabled Disabled ig Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled Disabled

	Timer	interval:300	seconds
--	-------	--------------	---------

Interfaces that will be enabled at the next timeout: Interface Errdisable reason Time left(sec) Gi0/2 link-flap 279

Note

Though visible in the output, the unicast-flood field is not valid.

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
errdisable recovery	Configures the recover mechanism variables.
show errdisable detect	Displays error-disabled detection status.
show errdisable flap-values	Displays error condition recognition information.
show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

# show etherchannel

Use the show etherchannel user EXEC command to display EtherChannel information for a channel.

show etherchannel [channel-group-number {detail | port | port-channel | protocol | summary}] {detail | load-balance | port | port-channel | protocol | summary} [ | {begin | exclude | include { expression]

-	detail load-balance	Display detailed EtherChannel information.
Ī	load-balance	
		Display the load-balance or frame-distribution scheme among ports in the port channel.
_	port	Display EtherChannel port information.
	port-channel	Display port-channel information.
	protocol	Display the protocol that is being used in the EtherChannel.
5	summary	Display a one-line summary per channel-group.
-	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
-	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
Ī	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
-	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
<b>Command Modes</b> U	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
-	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.

are not displayed, but the lines that contain Output are displayed.

#### **Examples** This is an example of output from the show etherchannel 1 detail command: Switch> show etherchannel 1 detail Group state = L2Ports: 2 Maxports = 16 Port-channels: 1 Max Port-channels = 16 Protocol: LACP Ports in the group: \_\_\_\_\_ Port: Gi0/1 \_\_\_\_\_ Port state = Up Mstr In-Bndl Channel group = 1Mode = ActiveGcchange = -Port-channel = Po1GC = -Pseudo port-channel = Po1 Port-channel = Pol Port index = 0 Load = 0x00Protocol = LACP Flags: S - Device is sending Slow LACPDUS F - Device is sending fast LACPDU A - Device is in active mode. P - Device is in passive mode. Local information: LACP port Admin Oper Port Port Number State Flags State Port Priority Key Key Gi0/1 bndl 32768 0x3D SA $0 \ge 0$ 0x1 $0 \ge 0$ Age of the port in the current state: 01d:20h:06m:04s Port-channels in the group: \_\_\_\_\_ Port-channel: Po1 (Primary Aggregator) \_\_\_\_\_ Age of the Port-channel = 01d:20h:20m:26s Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 2 HotStandBy port = null Port state = Port-channel Ag-Inuse Protocol = LACP Ports in the Port-channel: Index Load Port EC state No of bits 0 00 Gi0/1 Active 0 0 00 Gi0/2 Active 0 Time since last port bundled: 01d:20h:20m:20s Gi0/2

This is an example of output from the **show etherchannel 1 summary** command:

Switch>	show etherchan	nel 1 summa	ary	
Flags:	D – down	P - in po	ort-channel	
	I - stand-alon	e s - suspe	ended	
	H - Hot-standb	y (LACP on	ly)	
	R - Layer3	S - Laye	r2	
	u - unsuitable	for bundl:	ing	
	U - in use	f - faile	ed to allocat	te aggregator
	d - default po	rt		
Number (	of channel-grou	ps in use:	1	
Number (	of aggregators:		1	
Group 1	Port-channel P	rotocol	Ports	
+-	+-		+	
1 1	Pol(SU)	LACP	Gi0/1(P)	Gi0/2(P)

This is an example of output from the show etherchannel 1 port-channel command:

```
Switch> show etherchannel 1 port-channel
            Port-channels in the group:
            ------
Port-channel: Po1 (Primary Aggregator)
_____
Age of the Port-channel = 01d:20h:24m:50s
Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 2
HotStandBy port = null
Port state = Port-channel Ag-Inuse
Protocol
              = LACP
Ports in the Port-channel:
                 EC state No of bits
Index Load Port
0 00 Gi0/1 Active 0
0 00 Gi0/2 Active 0
     00 Gi0/2 Active
                             0
Time since last port bundled: 01d:20h:24m:44s Gi0/2
```

This is an example of output from the show etherchannel protocol command:

```
Switch# show etherchannel protocol
Channel-group listing:
----------
Group: 1
---------
Protocol: LACP
Group: 2
----------
Protocol: PAgP
```

#### **Related Commands**

s	Command	Description
	channel-group	Assigns an Ethernet port to an EtherChannel group.
	channel-protocol	Restricts the protocol used on a port to manage channeling.
	interface port-channel	Accesses or creates the port channel.

# show fallback profile

Use the **show fallback profile** privileged EXEC command to display the fallback profiles that are configured on a switch.

show fallback profile [append | begin | exclude | include | { [redirect | tee] url} expression]

Syntax Description	1	
	append	(Optional) Append redirected output to a specified URL
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	redirect	(Optional) Copy output to a specified URL.
	tee	(Optional) Copy output to a specified URL.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	url	Specified URL where output is directed.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Commond History	Release	Modification
Command History	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
		se sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Examples	are not displayed,	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. of output from the <b>show fallback profile</b> command:
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example switch# <b>show fal</b> Profile Name: do	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. of output from the <b>show fallback profile</b> command: <b>lback profile</b> tlx-www
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example switch# show fall Profile Name: do  Description IP Admission Rule	but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. of output from the <b>show fallback profile</b> command: <b>lback profile</b> tlx-www . NONE e : webauth-fallback IN: default-policy
Examples	are not displayed, This is an example switch# show fall Profile Name: do Description IP Admission Rule Profile Name: do Description IP Admission Rule Description IP Admission Rule	<pre>but the lines that contain Output are displayed. of output from the show fallback profile command: lback profile tlx-www </pre>

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	dot1x fallback profile	Configure a port to use web authentication as a fallback method for clients that do not support IEEE 802.1x authentication.
	fallback profile profile	Create a web authentication fallback profile.
	ip admission rule	Enable web authentication on a switch port
	ip admission name proxy http	Enable web authentication globally on a switch
	<b>show dot1x</b> [ <b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> ]	Displays IEEE 802.1x status for the specified port.

# show flowcontrol

Use the show flowcontrol user EXEC command to display the flow control status and statistics.

show flowcontrol [interface interface-id | module number] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the flow control status and statistics for a specific interface.
	module number	(Optional) Display the flow control status and statistics for all interfaces on the switch. The only valid module number is 1. This option is not available if you have entered a specific interface ID.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Use this command to di	splay the flow control status and statistics on the switch or for a specific interface.
	Use the show flowcont	<b>rol</b> command to display information about all the switch interfaces. The output <b>trol</b> command is the same as the output from the <b>show flowcontrol module</b>
	Use the <b>show flowcont</b>	<b>rol interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> command to display information about a specific
	interface.	
	interface. Expressions are case se	
Examples	interface. Expressions are case se do not appear, but the li	nsitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output
Examples	interface. Expressions are case se do not appear, but the li This is an example of o Switch> show flowcont Port Send Flowc admin of	nsitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. output from the <b>show flowcontrol</b> command. <b>trol</b> Control Receive FlowControl RxPause TxPause oper admin oper
Examples	interface. Expressions are case se do not appear, but the li This is an example of o Switch> show flowcont Port Send Flowc admin c	nsitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output ines that contain Output appear. Putput from the show flowcontrol command. trol Control Receive FlowControl RxPause TxPause oper admin oper 

This is an example of output from the **show flowcontrol interface** *interface-id* command:

Switch> <b>sh</b>	ow flowco	ntrol gig	abitether	net0/2		
Port	Send Flo	wControl	Receive	FlowControl	RxPause	TxPause
	admin	oper	admin	oper		
Gi0/2	desired	off	off	off	0	0

	Related	Commands
--	---------	----------

5	Command	Description
	flowcontrol	Sets the receive flow-control state for an interface.

# show interfaces

Use the **show interfaces** privileged EXEC command to display the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.

show interfaces [interface-id | vlan vlan-id] [accounting | capabilities [module number] |
 counters | description | etherchannel | flowcontrol | pruning | stats | status [err-disabled] |
 switchport [backup | module number] | transceiver [properties | detail] [module number] |
 trunk] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, module, and			
		port number) and port channels. The port-channel range is 1 to 6.			
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) VLAN identification. The range is 1 to 4094.			
	accounting	(Optional) Display accounting information on the interface, including active protocols and input and output packets and octets.			
		<b>Note</b> The display shows only packets processed in software; hardware-switched packets do not appear.			
	capabilities	(Optional) Display the capabilities of all interfaces or the specified interface, including the features and options that you can configure on the interface. Though visible in the command line help, this option is not available for VLAN IDs.			
	module number	(Optional) Display <b>capabilities</b> , <b>switchport</b> configuration, or <b>transceiver</b> characteristics (depending on preceding keyword) of all interfaces on the switch. The only valid module number is 1. This option is not available if you entered a specific interface ID.			
	counters	(Optional) See the show interfaces counters command.			
	description	(Optional) Display the administrative status and description set for an interface.			
	etherchannel	(Optional) Display interface EtherChannel information.			
	flowcontrol	(Optional) Display interface flowcontrol information			
	pruning	(Optional) Display interface trunk VTP pruning information.			
	stats	(Optional) Display the input and output packets by switching path for the interface.			
	status	(Optional) Display the status of the interface. A status of <i>unsupported</i> in the Type field means that a non-Cisco small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module is inserted in the module slot.			
	err-disabled	(Optional) Display interfaces in error-disabled state.			
	switchport	(Optional) Display the administrative and operational status of a switching poincluding port blocking and port protection settings.			
	backup	(Optional) Display Flex Link backup interface configuration and status for the specified interface or all interfaces on the switch.			
	transceiver [detail	(Optional) Display the physical properties of a CWDM <sup>1</sup> or DWDM <sup>2</sup> small form-factor (SFP) module interface. The keywords have these meanings:			
	properties]	• <b>detail</b> —(Optional) Display calibration properties, including high and low numbers and any alarm information.			
		• <b>properties</b> —(Optional) Display speed and duplex settings on an interface.			

	trunk	Display interface trunk information. If you do not specify an interface, only information for active trunking ports appears.		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.		
	exclude			
	include			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
		h-division multiplexer n-division multiplexer		
Note	-	the command-line help strings, the <b>crb</b> , <b>fair-queue</b> , <b>irb</b> , <b>mac-accounting</b> , <b>lom-detect</b> , <b>rate-limit</b> , and <b>shape</b> keywords are not supported.		
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
Communia motory	12.2(25)SEE	Added the <b>backup</b> , <b>counters</b> , <b>detail</b> , and <b>trunk</b> keywords.		
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines		ces capabilities command with different keywords has these results:		
		<b>interfaces capabilities module 1</b> to display the capabilities of all interfaces on the ing any other number is invalid.		
	• Use the <b>show</b> interface.	<b>interfaces</b> <i>interface-id</i> <b>capabilities</b> to display the capabilities of the specified		
		<b>interfaces capabilities</b> (with no module number or interface ID) to display the f all interfaces on the switch.		
		<b>interfaces switchport module 1</b> to display the switch port characteristics of all the switch. Entering any other number is invalid.		
	-	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> , but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.		
Examples	This is an example	e of output from the show interfaces command for an interface:		
	GigabitEthernet( Hardware is Gi MTU 1500 bytes reliability Encapsulation Keepalive set Auto-duplex, A			

Input queue: 0/75/0/0 (size/max/drops/flushes); Total output drops: 0
Queueing strategy: fifo
Output queue :0/40 (size/max)
5 minute input rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
5 minute output rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
2 packets input, 1040 bytes, 0 no buffer
Received 0 broadcasts, 0 runts, 0 giants, 0 throttles
0 input errors, 0 CRC, 0 frame, 0 overrun, 0 ignored
0 watchdog, 0 multicast, 0 pause input
0 input packets with dribble condition detected
4 packets output, 1040 bytes, 0 underruns
0 output errors, 0 collisions, 3 interface resets
0 babbles, 0 late collision, 0 deferred
0 lost carrier, 0 no carrier, 0 PAUSE output

0 output buffer failures, 0 output buffers swapped out

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces accounting** command.

### Switch# **show interfaces accounting** Vlan1

	Protocol TP	Pkts In 1094395	Chars In 131900022	Pkts Out 559555	Chars Out 84077157
Spann	ning Tree	283896		42	2520
	ARP	63738	3825680	231	13860
Interface Vlan2	is disabled				
Vlan7					
	Protocol	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out
No traffic sent	or received	on this	interface.		
Vlan31					
	Protocol	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out
No traffic sent	or received	on this	interface.		
GigabitEthernet(	0/1				
	Protocol	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out
No traffic sent	or received	on this	interface.		
GigabitEthernet(	)/2				
	Protocol	Pkta In	Charg In	Pkta Out	Charg Out

Protocol Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out No traffic sent or received on this interface.

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the show interfaces capabilities command for an interface.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/2 capabilities
GigabitEthernet0/2
 Model:
                       WS-C2960G-24TC-L
Type:
                    10/100/1000BaseTX
 Speed:
                      10.100.1000.auto
                      full,auto
 Duplex:
 Trunk encap. type: 802.1Q
 Trunk mode:
                     on,off,desirable,nonegotiate
 Channel:
                      yes
 Broadcast suppression: percentage(0-100)
 Flowcontrol: rx-(off, on, desired), tx-(none)
                      yes
 Fast Start:
 QoS scheduling:
                       rx-(not configurable on per port basis),tx-(4q2t)
                      yes
 CoS rewrite:
 ToS rewrite:
                       ves
 UDLD
                       yes
 Inline power:
                      no
 SPAN:
                      source/destination
 PortSecure:
                      yes
                       yes
 Dot1x:
 Multiple Media Types: rj45, sfp, auto-select
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface* **description** command when the interface has been described as *Connects to Marketing* by using the **description** interface configuration command.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/2 descriptionInterface StatusProtocol DescriptionGi0/2updownConnects to Marketing
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces etherchannel** command when port channels are configured on the switch:

```
Switch# show interfaces etherchannel
Port-channel1:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 0
GC
                   = 0 \times 000000000
                                   HotStandBy port = null
Port state
                  = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
Port-channel2:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port = 10/2 Number of ports = 0
                 = 0 \times 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
GC
                                  HotStandBy port = null
Port state
                 = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
Port-channel3:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port = 10/3 Number of ports = 0
GC
                   = 0 \times 00000000
                                   HotStandBy port = null
                  = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
Port state
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface-id* **pruning** command when pruning is enabled in the VTP domain:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigibitethernet0/2 pruning

Port Vlans pruned for lack of request by neighbor

Gi0/2 3,4

Port Vlans traffic requested of neighbor

Gi0/2 1-3
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces stats** command for a specified VLAN interface.

Switch# show interfaces vlan 1 stats						
Switching path	Pkts In	Chars In	Pkts Out	Chars Out		
Processo	r 116535	4 136205310	57080	0 91731594		
Route cach	e	0 0		0 0		
Tota	1 116535	4 136205310	57080	0 91731594		

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces status** command. It displays the status of all interfaces.

Switch#	show interfaces st	tatus				
Port	Name	Status	Vlan	Duplex	Speed	Туре
Gi0/1		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/2		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/3		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/4		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/5		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/6		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000BaseTX

<output truncated>

Voice VLAN: none (Inactive)

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces status err-disabled** command. It displays the status of interfaces in the error-disabled state.

Switch#show interfacesstatuserr-disabledPortNameStatusReasonGi0/2err-disableddtp-flap

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport** command for a port. Table 2-22 describes the fields in the display.

Note

Private VLANs are not supported in this release, so those fields are not applicable.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/1 switchport
Name: Gi0/1
Switchport: Enabled
Administrative Mode: dynamic auto
Operational Mode: static access
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation: negotiate
Operational Trunking Encapsulation: native
Negotiation of Trunking: On
Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Voice VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan host-association:10 (VLAN0010) 502 (VLAN0502)
Administrative private-vlan mapping: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dotlq
Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none
Operational private-vlan: none
Trunking VLANs Enabled: ALL
Pruning VLANs Enabled: 2-1001
Capture Mode Disabled
Capture VLANs Allowed: ALL
Protected: false
Unknown unicast blocked: disabled
Unknown multicast blocked: disabled
```

L

Appliance trust: none

Field	Description
Name	Displays the port name.
Switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of the port. In this display, the port is in switchport mode.
Administrative Mode	Displays the administrative and operational modes.
Operational Mode	
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation	Displays the administrative and operational encapsulation method and whether trunking negotiation is enabled.
Operational Trunking Encapsulation	
Negotiation of Trunking	
Access Mode VLAN	Displays the VLAN ID to which the port is configured.
Trunking Native Mode VLAN	Lists the VLAN ID of the trunk that is in native mode. Lists the
Trunking VLANs Enabled	allowed VLANs on the trunk. Lists the active VLANs on the trunk.
Trunking VLANs Active	u unk.
Pruning VLANs Enabled	Lists the VLANs that are pruning-eligible.
Protected	Displays whether or not protected port is enabled (True) or disabled (False) on the interface.
Unknown unicast blocked	Displays whether or not unknown multicast and unknown
Unknown multicast blocked	unicast traffic is blocked on the interface.
Voice VLAN	Displays the VLAN ID on which voice VLAN is enabled.
Appliance trust	Displays the class of service (CoS) setting of the data packets of the IP phone.

Table 2-22	show interfaces	switchport Fiel	d Descriptions
------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------

This is an example of output from the show interfaces switchport backup command:

This is an example of out put from the **show interfaces switchport backup** command when a Flex Link interface goes down (LINK\_DOWN), and VLANs preferred on this interface are moved to the peer interface of the Flex Link pair. In this example, if interface Gi2/0/6 goes down, Gi2/0/8 carries all VLANs of the Flex Link pair.

```
      Switch#show interfaces switchport backup

      Switch Backup Interface Pairs:

      Active Interface
      Backup Interface

      GigabitEthernet2/0/6
      GigabitEthernet2/0/8
      Active Down/Backup Up
```

```
Vlans Preferred on Active Interface: 1-50
Vlans Preferred on Backup Interface: 60, 100-120
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport backup** command. In this example, VLANs 1 to 50, 60, and 100 to 120 are configured on the switch:

Switch(config)#interface gigabitEthernet 2/0/6 Switch(config-if)#switchport backup interface gigabitEthernet 2/0/8 prefer vlan 60,100-120

When both interfaces are up, Gi2/0/8 forwards traffic for VLANs 60, 100 to 120, and Gi2/0/6 will forward traffic for VLANs 1 to 50.

Switch#show interfaces switchport backup Switch Backup Interface Pairs: Active Interface Backup Interface State

GigabitEthernet2/0/6 GigabitEthernet2/0/8 Active Up/Backup Up

Vlans on Interface Gi  $2/0/6\colon$  1-50 Vlans on Interface Gi  $2/0/8\colon$  60, 100-120

When a Flex Link interface goes down (LINK\_DOWN), VLANs preferred on this interface are moved to the peer interface of the Flex Link pair. In this example, if interface Gi2/0/6 goes down, Gi2/0/8 carries all VLANs of the Flex Link pair.

When a Flex Link interface comes up, VLANs preferred on this interface are blocked on the peer interface and moved to the forwarding state on the interface that has just come up. In this example, if interface Gi2/0/6 comes up, then VLANs preferred on this interface are blocked on the peer interface Gi2/0/8 and forwarded on Gi2/0/6.

 Switch#show interfaces switchport backup

 Switch Backup Interface Pairs:

 Active Interface
 Backup Interface

 GigabitEthernet2/0/6
 GigabitEthernet2/0/8
 Active Up/Backup Up

Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/6: 1-50 Vlans on Interface Gi 2/0/8: 60, 100-120 This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface-id* **pruning** command:

Switch# show interfaces gigibitethernet0/2 pruning Port Vlans pruned for lack of request by neighbor

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface-id* **trunk** command. It displays trunking information for the port.

Switch# <b>sho</b>	w interfaces	gigabitethernet0	/1 trunk	
Port	Mode	Encapsulation	Status	Native vlan
Gi0/1	auto	negotiate	trunking	1
Port Gi0/1	Vlans allo 1-4094	wed on trunk		

Port Gi0/1	Vlans allowed and active in management domain 1-4
Port Gi0/1	Vlans in spanning tree forwarding state and not pruned 1-4

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** interface-id **transceiver properties** command:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/1 transceiver properties
Name : Gi0/1
Administrative Speed: auto
Operational Speed: auto
Administrative Duplex: auto
Administrative Power Inline: N/A
Operational Duplex: auto
Administrative Auto-MDIX: off
Operational Auto-MDIX: off
Configured Media: sfp
Active Media: sfp
Attached: 10/100/1000BaseTX SFP-10/100/1000BaseTX
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** interface-id **transceiver detail** command:

Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/3 transceiver detail
ITU Channel not available (Wavelength not available),
Transceiver is externally calibrated.
mA:milliamperes, dBm:decibels (milliwatts), N/A:not applicable.
++:high alarm, +:high warning, -:low warning, -- :low alarm.
A2D readouts (if they differ), are reported in parentheses.
The threshold values are uncalibrated.

Port	Temperature (Celsius)	High Alarm Threshold (Celsius)	Threshold		
Gi0/3	41.5	110.0			-12.0
Port	Voltage (Volts)	High Alarm Threshold (Volts)	5		
Gi0/3	3.20	4.00	3.70	3.00	2.95
Port	Current (milliamperes)	High Alarm Threshold (mA)	Threshold	Threshold	Threshold
Gi0/3	31.0	84.0	70.0		2.0
	Optical Transmit Power	High Alarm Threshold	-		

Port	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
Gi0/3	-0.0 ( -0.0)	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0
Port	Optical Receive Power (dBm)	High Alarm Threshold (dBm)	High Warn Threshold (dBm)	Low Warn Threshold (dBm)	Low Alarm Threshold (dBm)
Gi0/3	N/A (-0.0)	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
switchport access	Configures a port as a static-access or a dynamic-access port.
switchport block	Blocks unknown unicast or multicast traffic on an interface.
switchport backup interface	Configures Flex Links, a pair of Layer 2 interfaces that provide mutual backup.
switchport mode	Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port.
switchport protected	Isolates unicast, multicast, and broadcast traffic at Layer 2 from other protected ports on the same switch.
switchport trunk pruning	Configures the VLAN pruning-eligible list for ports in trunking mode.

### show interfaces counters

Use the **show interfaces counters** privileged EXEC command to display various counters for the switch or for a specific interface.

show interfaces [interface-id | vlan vlan-id] counters [errors | etherchannel | protocol status |
 trunk] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

	_	
Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) ID of the physical interface, including type, module, and port number.
	errors	(Optional) Display error counters.
	etherchannel	(Optional) Display EtherChannel counters, including octets, broadcast packets, multicast packets, and unicast packets received and sent.
	protocol status	(Optional) Display status of protocols enabled on interfaces.
	trunk	(Optional) Display trunk counters.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Note	Though visible in the	e command-line help string, the <b>vlan</b> <i>vlan-id</i> keyword is not supported.
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	If you do not enter a	ny keywords, all counters for all interfaces are included.
		sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> it the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Examples		
Examples	This is an example o counters for the swit	f partial output from the <b>show interfaces counters</b> command. It displays all ch.
Examples	-	ch.
Examples	counters for the swit Switch# <b>show inter</b> Port In	ch. faces counters Octets InUcastPkts InMcastPkts InBcastPkts
Examples	counters for the swit Switch# <b>show inter</b> Port In Gi0/1	ch. faces counters Octets InUcastPkts InMcastPkts InBcastPkts 0 0 0 0 0
Examples	counters for the swit Switch# <b>show inter</b> Port In	ch. faces counters Octets InUcastPkts InMcastPkts InBcastPkts

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces counters protocol status** command for all interfaces.

Switch# show interfaces counters protocol status

Protocols allocated: Vlan1: Other, IP Vlan20: Other, IP, ARP Vlan30: Other, IP, ARP Vlan40: Other, IP, ARP Vlan50: Other, IP, ARP Vlan60: Other, IP, ARP Vlan70: Other, IP, ARP Vlan80: Other, IP, ARP Vlan90: Other, IP, ARP Vlan900: Other, IP, ARP Vlan3000: Other, IP Vlan3500: Other, IP FastEthernet0/1: Other, IP, ARP, CDP FastEthernet0/2: Other, IP FastEthernet0/3: Other, IP FastEthernet0/4: Other, IP FastEthernet0/5: Other, IP FastEthernet0/6: Other, IP FastEthernet0/7: Other, IP FastEthernet0/8: Other, IP FastEthernet0/9: Other, IP FastEthernet0/10: Other, IP, CDP

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces counters trunk** command. It displays trunk counters for all interfaces.

Switch#	show	interfaces	counters	trunk	
---------	------	------------	----------	-------	--

Port	TrunkFramesTx	TrunkFramesRx	WrongEncap	
Gi0/1	0	0	0	
Gi0/2	0	0	0	
Gi0/3	80678	4155	0	
Gi0/4	82320	126	0	
Gi1/0/5	0		0	0

<output truncated>

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show interfaces	Displays additional interface characteristics.

## show inventory

Use the **show inventory** user EXEC command to display product identification (PID) information for the hardware.

show inventory [entity-name | raw] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	entity-name	(Optional) Display the specified entity. For example, enter the interface (such as gigabitethernet0/1) into which a small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module is installed.
	raw	(Optional) Display every entity in the device.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Note	that entity. If there is no PID,	no output appears when you enter the <b>show inventory</b> command.
	-	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Examples		
	This is example ou	tput from the <b>show inventory</b> command:
	Switch> show invo	entory : "WS-C2960-48TC-L"
	Switch> <b>show inv</b> NAME: "1", DESCR PID: WS-C2960-24	entory : "WS-C2960-48TC-L"

### show ip dhcp snooping

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping** user EXEC command to display the DHCP snooping configuration.

show ip dhcp snooping [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
6	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
User EXEC	
Release	Modification
12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
This is an example of	foutput from the <b>show in dhen snooning</b> command:
Switch> <b>show ip dho</b> Switch DHCP snoopir DHCP snooping is co	
Switch> <b>show ip dho</b> Switch DHCP snoopin DHCP snooping is co 40-42 Insertion of option Option 82 on untrus Verification of hwa	cp snooping ng is enabled onfigured on following VLANs: n 82 is enabled sted port is allowed addr field is enabled
Switch> <b>show ip dho</b> Switch DHCP snoopin DHCP snooping is co 40-42 Insertion of option Option 82 on untrus Verification of hwa Interface	pp snooping ng is enabled onfigured on following VLANs: n 82 is enabled sted port is allowed addr field is enabled Trusted Rate limit (pps)
Switch> <b>show ip dho</b> Switch DHCP snoopin DHCP snooping is co 40-42 Insertion of option Option 82 on untrus Verification of hwa Interface	cp snooping ng is enabled pnfigured on following VLANs: n 82 is enabled sted port is allowed addr field is enabled Trusted Rate limit (pps)
Switch> show ip dho Switch DHCP snoopin DHCP snooping is co 40-42 Insertion of option Option 82 on untrus Verification of hwa Interface  GigabitEthernet0/1	pp snooping ng is enabled ponfigured on following VLANs: n 82 is enabled sted port is allowed addr field is enabled Trusted Rate limit (pps) yes unlimited
	exclude   include expression User EXEC Release

2-467

### show ip dhcp snooping binding

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping binding** user EXEC command to display the DHCP snooping binding database and configuration information for all interfaces on a switch.

show ip dhcp snooping binding [ip-address] [mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
[ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	ip-address	· • ·		ng entry IP addre		
	mac-address	-		ng entry MAC ad		
	interface interface-in	d (Optional) S	Specify the bindi	ng input interface	e.	
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) S	Specify the bindi	ng entry VLAN.		
	begin	Display beg	ins with the line	that matches the	express	sion.
	exclude	Display exc	ludes lines that r	natch the <i>express</i>	ion.	
	include	Display incl	udes lines that n	natch the specifie	d expre	ession.
	expression	Expression	in the output to u	use as a reference	point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modificatio	n			
	12.2(25)FX	This comma	and was introduc	ed.		
Usage Guidelines		ce binding privil	leged EXEC con	nmand to display		ally configured bindings. namically and statically
	If DHCP snooping is statically configured		nterface changes	to the down state	, the sv	vitch does not delete the
	Expressions are case do not appear, but the			-	ut, the	lines that contain <i>output</i>
Examples	This example shows l	now to display th	e DHCP snoopir	ng binding entries	for a s	witch:
	Switch> <b>show ip dho</b> MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
	01:02:03:04:05:06 00:D0:B7:1B:35:DE	10.1.2.150 10.1.2.151	9837 237	dhcp-snooping dhcp-snooping	20 20	GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/2

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a specific IP address:

Switch> <b>show ip dho</b> MacAddress	<b>p snooping bindi</b> IpAddress	<b>ng 10.1.2.150</b> Lease(sec)		VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06 Total number of bir		9810	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/1

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a specific MAC address:

Switch> show ip dho	p snooping bindin	g 0102.0304.	0506		
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9788	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2
Total number of bir	dings: 1				

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on a port:

Switch> show ip dho	p snooping bindin	g interface	gigabitethernet	0/2	
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
00:30:94:C2:EF:35	10.1.2.151	290	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2
Total number of bin	dings: 1				

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on VLAN 20:

Switch> show ip dho	p snooping bindin	g vlan 20			
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9747	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/1
00:00:00:00:00:02	10.1.2.151	65	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2
Total number of bir	ndings: 2				

Table 2-23 describes the fields in the show ip dhcp snooping binding command output:

#### Table 2-23show ip dhcp snooping binding Command Output

Field	Description
MacAddress	Client hardware MAC address
IpAddress	Client IP address assigned from the DHCP server
Lease(sec)	Remaining lease time for the IP address
Туре	Binding type
VLAN	VLAN number of the client interface
Interface	Interface that connects to the DHCP client host
Total number of bindings	Total number of bindings configured on the switch
	<b>Note</b> The command output might not show the total number of bindings. For example, if 200 bindings are configured on the switch and you stop the display before all the bindings appear, the total number does not change.

#### **Related Commands**

S	Command	Description
	ip dhcp snooping binding	Configures the DHCP snooping binding database
	show ip dhcp snooping	Displays the DHCP snooping configuration.

### show ip dhcp snooping database

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping database** user EXEC command to display the status of the DHCP snooping binding database agent.

show ip dhcp snooping database [detail] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	detail	(Optional) Dis	play de	etailed status and st	atistics	information.	
	begin	(Optional) Dis	play be	gins with the line	that mat	ches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Dis	play ex	cludes lines that m	atch the	expression.	
	include	(Optional) Dis	play inc	cludes lines that m	atch the	specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in t	the outp	put to use as a refe	rence po	oint.	
ommand Modes	User EXEC						
Command History	Release	Moo	lificatio	on			
			rom the			latabase command:	
	This is an exa	ample of output f	rom the	e show ip dhcp sn		latabase command:	
Examples	This is an exa Switch> <b>show</b> Agent URL :	ample of output f	rom the	e show ip dhcp sn		latabase command:	
	This is an exa Switch> <b>show</b> Agent URL : Write delay	ample of output f	rom the	e show ip dhcp sn		latabase command:	
	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer	ample of output f w <b>ip dhcp snoop</b> Timer : 300 sec : 300 seconds	rom the ing dat conds unning	e show ip dhcp sn		latabase command:	
	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer Abort Timer Last Succeder Last Failed	ample of output f w ip dhcp snoop: Timer : 300 sec : 300 seconds ag : No Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : Not Ru	rom the ing dat conds unning unning	e show ip dhcp sn tabase		latabase command:	
	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer Abort Timer Last Succeder Last Failed	ample of output f w ip dhcp snoop: Timer : 300 sec : 300 seconds ag : No Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : Not Ru ed Time : None Time : None Reason : No fa:	rom the ing dat conds unning unning	e show ip dhcp sn tabase	ooping (	<b>latabase</b> command:	
	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer Abort Timer Last Succede Last Failed Last Failed	ample of output fr w ip dhcp snoop: Timer : 300 seconds ang : No Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : Not Ru Ed Time : None Time : None Reason : No fa:	rom the ing dat conds unning unning ilure r	e show ip dhcp snatabase	ooping		
	This is an exa Switch> show Agent URL : Write delay Abort Timer Agent Runnin Delay Timer Abort Timer Last Succede Last Failed Last Failed Total Attemy	ample of output fr w ip dhcp snoop: Timer : 300 seconds : 300 seconds ang : No Expiry : Not Ru Expiry : No Fire Ru Exp	rom the ing dat conds unning unning ilure r 0	e show ip dhcp snotabase recorded. Startup Failure	ooping	0	

This is an example of output from the show ip dhcp snooping database detail command:

```
Switch# show ip dhcp snooping database detail
Agent URL : tftp://10.1.1.1/directory/file
Write delay Timer : 300 seconds
Abort Timer : 300 seconds
Agent Running : No
Delay Timer Expiry : 7 (00:00:07)
Abort Timer Expiry : Not Running
Last Succeded Time : None
Last Failed Time : 17:14:25 UTC Sat Jul 7 2001
Last Failed Reason : Unable to access URL.
Total Attempts
                         21 Startup Failures :
                                                     0
                  :
                         0 Failed Transfers :
Successful Transfers :
                                                   21
Successful Reads :
                         0 Failed Reads :
                                                     0
Successful Writes :
                         0 Failed Writes :
                                                    21
                         0
Media Failures :
First successful access: Read
Last ignored bindings counters :
Binding Collisions : 0
                               Expired leases
                                              :
                                                        0
Invalid interfaces
                  :
                          0
                                                        0
                               Unsupported vlans :
Parse failures
                  :
                          0
Last Ignored Time : None
Total ignored bindings counters:
Binding Collisions : 0
                               Expired leases
                                                        0
                                              :
Invalid interfaces :
                       0
0
                              Unsupported vlans :
                                                        0
Parse failures
                   :
```

#### Related Commands

5	Command	Description
	ip dhcp snooping	Enables DHCP snooping on a VLAN.
	ip dhcp snooping database	Configures the DHCP snooping binding database agent or the binding file.
	show ip dhcp snooping	Displays DHCP snooping information.

2-471

### show ip dhcp snooping statistics

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping statistics** user EXEC command to display DHCP snooping statistics in summary or detail form.

show ip dhcp snooping statistics [detail] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	detail	(Optional) Display detailed statistics i	nformation.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the lin	e that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that	match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that	match the specified expression.	
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
Command History				
	12.2(37)SE	This command was introdu	ced.	
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> do not appear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.			
	In a switch statistics cour		ack master. If a new stack master is elected, the	
Examples	This is an exa	mple of output from the show ip dhcp s	snooping statistics command:	
	Switch> <b>show</b>	ip dhcp snooping statistics		
	Packets For		= 0	
	Packets Dro Packets Dro	pped pped From untrusted ports	= 0 = 0	
	This is an example of output from the show ip dhcp snooping statistics detail command:			
		ip dhcp snooping statistics detail		
	Packets Pro	cessed by DHCP Snooping pped Because	= 0	
	IDB not k		= 0	
	Queue ful Interface	is in errdisabled	= 0 = 0	
		t exceeded	= 0	
	Received	on untrusted ports	= 0	
	Nonzero g		= 0	
		c not equal to chaddr	= 0	
	Binding m Insertion	lismatch of opt82 fail	= 0 = 0	
	Interface	-	= 0	
		utput interface	= 0	
		put port equal to input port nied by platform	= 0 = 0	

Table 2-24 shows the DHCP snooping statistics and their descriptions:

Table 2-24DHCP Snooping Statistics

DHCP Snooping Statistic	Description
Packets Processed by DHCP Snooping	Total number of packets handled by DHCP snooping, including forwarded and dropped packets.
Packets Dropped Because IDB not known	Number of errors when the input interface of the packet cannot be determined.
Queue full	Number of errors when an internal queue used to process the packets is full. This might happen if DHCP packets are received at an excessively high rate and rate limiting is not enabled on the ingress ports.
Interface is in errdisabled	Number of times a packet was received on a port that has been marked as error disabled. This might happen if packets are in the processing queue when a port is put into the error-disabled state and those packets are subsequently processed.
Rate limit exceeded	Number of times the rate limit configured on the port was exceeded and the interface was put into the error-disabled state.
Received on untrusted ports	Number of times a DHCP server packet (OFFER, ACK, NAK, or LEASEQUERY) was received on an untrusted port and was dropped.
Nonzero giaddr	Number of times the relay agent address field (giaddr) in the DHCP packet received on an untrusted port was not zero, or the <b>no ip dhcp</b> <b>snooping information option allow-untrusted</b> global configuration command is not configured and a packet received on an untrusted port contained option-82 data.
Source mac not equal to chaddr	Number of times the client MAC address field of the DHCP packet (chaddr) does not match the packet source MAC address and the <b>ip dhcp</b> <b>snooping verify mac-address</b> global configuration command is configured.
Binding mismatch	Number of times a RELEASE or DECLINE packet was received on a port that is different than the port in the binding for that MAC address-VLAN pair. This indicates someone might be trying to spoof the real client, or it could mean that the client has moved to another port on the switch and issued a RELEASE or DECLINE. The MAC address is taken from the chaddr field of the DHCP packet, not the source MAC address in the Ethernet header.

DHCP Snooping Statistic	Description
Insertion of opt82 fail	Number of times the option-82 insertion into a packet failed. The insertion might fail if the packet with the option-82 data exceeds the size o a single physical packet on the internet.
Interface Down	Number of times the packet is a reply to the DHCP relay agent, but the SVI interface for the relay agent is down. This is an unlikely error tha occurs if the SVI goes down between sending the client request to the DHCP server and receiving the response.
Unknown output interface	Number of times the output interface for a DHCl reply packet cannot be determined by either option-82 data or a lookup in the MAC address table. The packet is dropped. This can happen if option 82 is not used and the client MAC address has aged out. If IPSG is enabled with the port-security option and option 82 is not enabled the MAC address of the client is not learned, and the reply packets will be dropped.
Reply output port equal to input port	Number of times the output port for a DHCP repl packet is the same as the input port, causing a possible loop. Indicates a possible network misconfiguration or misuse of trust settings on ports.
Packet denied by platform	Number of times the packet has been denied by platform-specific registry.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
	clear ip dhcp snooping	Clears the DHCP snooping binding database, the DHCP snooping binding database agent statistics, or the DHCP snooping statistics counters.	

### show ip igmp profile

Use the **show ip igmp profile** privileged EXEC command to display all configured Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) profiles or a specified IGMP profile.

show ip igmp profile [profile number] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Related Commands	<pre>configured on the Switch# show ip IGMP Profile 40 permit range 233.1. Switch# show ip IGMP Profile 3 range 230.9. IGMP Profile 4 permit</pre>	igmp profile 40 1.1 233.255.255.255
Lvanihies	<pre>configured on the Switch# show ip IGMP Profile 40 permit range 233.1.</pre>	igmp profile 40 1.1 233.255.255.255
глашигсэ		switch.
Examples	-	es of output from the <b>show ip igmp profile</b> privileged EXEC command, with and g a profile number. If no profile number is entered, the display includes all profiles
Usage Guidelines	_	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Command History	Release	Modification
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
		(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	begin	4294967295. If no profile number is entered, all IGMP profiles are displayed.

2-475

## show ip igmp snooping

Use the **show ip igmp snooping** user EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping [groups | mrouter | querier] [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	groups	(Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping groups command.	
	mrouter	(Optional) See the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command.	
	querier	(Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping querier command.	
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094 (available only in privileged EXEC mode).	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use this command to display snooping configuration for the switch or for a specific VLAN. VLAN IDs 1002 to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGM snooping		
		to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMF	
	snooping. Expressions are c		
Examples	snooping. Expressions are c do not appear, bu This is an exampl	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i>	
Examples	snooping. Expressions are c do not appear, bu This is an exampl characteristics for Switch# <b>show ip</b>	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. The of output from the <b>show ip igmp snooping vlan 1</b> command. It shows snooping	
Examples	snooping. Expressions are c do not appear, bu This is an example characteristics for Switch# show ip Global IGMP Snoo IGMP snooping IGMPv3 snooping Report suppress TCN solicit que TCN flood query	ase sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output t the lines that contain Output appear. The of output from the show ip igmp snooping vlan 1 command. It shows snooping t a specific VLAN. igmp snooping vlan 1 oping configuration: :Enabled (minimal) :Enabled ion :Enabled ry :Disabled	

IGMP snooping	:Enabled
Immediate leave	:Disabled
Multicast router learning mode	:pim-dvmrp
Source only learning age timer	:10
CGMP interoperability mode	:IGMP_ONLY
Last member query interval : 100	

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping** command. It displays snooping characteristics for all VLANs on the switch.

Switch> show ip igmp snooping Global IGMP Snooping configuration: -----IGMP snooping : Enabled IGMPv3 snooping (minimal) : Enabled Report suppression : Enabled : Disabled TCN solicit query TCN flood query count : 2 Last member query interval : 100 Vlan 1: \_\_\_\_\_ IGMP snooping :Enabled Immediate leave :Disabled Multicast router learning mode :pim-dvmrp Source only learning age timer :10 CGMP interoperability mode : IGMP\_ONLY Last member query interval : 100 Vlan 2: \_\_\_\_\_ IGMP snooping :Enabled Immediate leave :Disabled Multicast router learning mode :pim-dvmrp Source only learning age timer :10 : IGMP\_ONLY CGMP interoperability mode Last member query interval : 333

<output truncated>

#### **Related Commands**

Description
Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
Enables the IGMP snooping configurable-leave timer.
Enables the IGMP querier function in Layer 2 networks.
Enables IGMP report suppression.
Configures the IGMP topology change notification behavior.
Specifies multicast flooding as the IGMP spanning-tree topology change notification behavior.
Enables IGMP snooping immediate-leave processing on a VLAN.
Adds a multicast router port or configures the multicast learning method.

Command	Description
ip igmp snooping vlan static	Statically adds a Layer 2 port as a member of a multicast group.
show ip igmp snooping groups	Displays the IGMP snooping multicast table for the switch.
show ip igmp snooping mrouter	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.
show ip igmp snooping querier	Displays the configuration and operation information for the IGMP querier configured on a switch.

### show ip igmp snooping groups

Use the **show ip igmp snooping groups** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping multicast table for the switch or the multicast information. Use with the **vlan** keyword to display the multicast table for a specified multicast VLAN or specific multicast information.

show ip igmp snooping groups vlan vlan-id [ip\_address | count | dynamic [count] | user [count]]
 [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	count	(Optional) Display the total number of entries for the specified command options instead of the actual entries.	
	dynamic	(Optional) Display entries learned by IGMP snooping.	
	user	Optional) Display only the user-configured multicast entries.	
	ip_address	(Optional) Display characteristics of the multicast group with the specified group IP address.	
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	Privileged EXE		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Use this command to display multicast information or the multicast table.		
	VLAN IDs 1002 snooping.	2 to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP	
	1	case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.	

show ip igmp snooping groups [count | dynamic [count] | user [count]] [ | {begin | exclude |
include} expression]

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups** command without any keywords. It displays the multicast table for the switch.

Switch# show ip igmp snooping groups

Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104 104	224.1.4.2 224.1.4.3	igmp igmp	v2 v2 v2	Gi0/1, Gi0/2 Gi0/1, Gi0/2

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups count** command. It displays the total number of multicast groups on the switch.

Switch# **show ip igmp snooping groups count** Total number of multicast groups: 2

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups dynamic** command. It shows only the entries learned by IGMP snooping.

Switch#	show ip igmp	snooping group	os vlan 1 dy	namic
Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Fa0/15
104	224.1.4.3	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Fa0/15

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups vlan** *vlan-id ip-address* command. It shows the entries for the group with the specified IP address.

Switch#	show ip igmp	snooping groups	vlan 104	224.1.4.2
Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Fa0/15

#### Related Commands Co

Command	Description
ip igmp snooping	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter	Configures a multicast router port.
ip igmp snooping vlan static	Statically adds a Layer 2 port as a member of a multicast group.
show ip igmp snooping	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.
show ip igmp snooping mrouter	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

# show ip igmp snooping mrouter

Use the **show ip igmp snooping mrouter** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping dynamically learned and manually configured multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping mrouter [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description					
o findax Dooonipalon	<b>vlan</b> vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.			
	<b>  include</b> (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	Use this command t	o display multicast router ports on the switch or for a specific VLAN.			
Usage Guidelines	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VL	o display multicast router ports on the switch or for a specific VLAN. 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP AN registration (MVR) is enabled, the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command icast router information and IGMP snooping information.			
Usage Guidelines	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VL displays MVR mult Expressions are case	1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP AN registration (MVR) is enabled, the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command icast router information and IGMP snooping information.			
Usage Guidelines Examples	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VL displays MVR mult Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example of	1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP AN registration (MVR) is enabled, the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command icast router information and IGMP snooping information. e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>			
	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VL displays MVR mult Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example of display multicast ro	1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP AN registration (MVR) is enabled, the <b>show ip igmp snooping mrouter</b> command icast router information and IGMP snooping information. e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.			

#### Related Commands C

Command	Description		
ip igmp snooping	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.		
ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter	Adds a multicast router port.		
ip igmp snooping vlan static	Statically adds a Layer 2 port as a member of a multicast group.		
show ip igmp snooping	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN		
show ip igmp snooping groups	Displays IGMP snooping multicast information for the switch or for the specified parameter.		

### show ip igmp snooping querier

Use the **show ip igmp snooping querier detail** user EXEC command to display the configuration and operation information for the IGMP querier configured on a switch.

show ip igmp snooping querier [detail | vlan vlan-id [detail]] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	detail	Optional) Display detailed IGMP querier information.			
	vlan vlan-id [detail]	Optional) Display IGMP querier information for the specified VLAN. The range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094. Use the <b>detail</b> keyword to display detailed information.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	Use the <b>show ip igmp snooping querier</b> command to display the IGMP version and the IP address of a detected device, also called a <i>querier</i> , that sends IGMP query messages. A subnet can have multiple multicast routers but has only one IGMP querier. In a subnet running IGMPv2, one of the multicast routers is elected as the querier. The querier can be a Layer 3 switch.				
	The <b>show ip igmp snooping querier</b> command output also shows the VLAN and the interface on which the querier was detected. If the querier is the switch, the output shows the <i>Port</i> field as <i>Router</i> . If the querier is a router, the output shows the port number on which the querier is learned in the <i>Port</i> field.				
	The <b>show ip igmp snooping querier detail</b> user EXEC command is similar to the <b>show ip igmp</b> <b>snooping querier</b> command. However, the <b>show ip igmp snooping querier</b> command displays only the device IP address most recently detected by the switch querier.				
	The <b>show ip igmp snooping querier detail</b> command displays the device IP address most recently detected by the switch querier and this additional information:				
	• The elected IGMP querier in the VLAN				
	• The configuration and operational information pertaining to the switch querier (if any) that is configured in the VLAN				
	-	nsitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.			

#### **Examples** This is an example of output from the show ip igmp snooping querier command: Switch> show ip igmp snooping querier Vlan IP Address IGMP Version Port \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ 172.20.50.11 v3 1 Gi0/1 2 172.20.40.20 v2 Router This is an example of output from the show ip igmp snooping querier detail command: Switch> show ip igmp snooping querier detail Vlan IP Address IGMP Version Port ------\_\_\_\_\_ 1.1.1.1 v2 1 Fa0/1 Global IGMP switch querier status \_\_\_\_\_ admin state : Enabled admin version : 2 source IP address query-interval (sec) max-response-time (sec) : 0.0.0.0 : 60 max-response-time (sec) : 10 querier-timeout (sec) : 120 compared text and text : 120 tcn query count : 2 tcn query interval (sec) : 10 Vlan 1: IGMP switch querier status \_\_\_\_\_ elected querier is 1.1.1.1 on port Fa0/1 \_\_\_\_\_ admin state : Enabled admin version : 2 source IP address : 10.1.1.65 : 60 query-interval (sec) max-response-time (sec) querier-timeout (sec) : 10 : 120 tcn query count : 2 tcn query interval (sec) : 10 operational state : Non operational version : Non-Querier : 2 operational version tcn query pending count : 0

#### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
ip igmp snooping	Enables IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
ip igmp snooping querier	Enables the IGMP querier function in Layer 2 networks.
show ip igmp snooping	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

## show lacp

Use the **show lacp** user EXEC command to display Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) channel-group information.

show lacp [channel-group-number] {counters | internal | neighbor | sys-id } [ | {begin | exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description		
Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 6.
	counters	Display traffic information.
	internal	Display internal information.
	neighbor	Display neighbor information.
	sys-id	Display the system identifier that is being used by LACP. The system identifier is made up of the LACP system priority and the switch MAC address.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command Modes	User EXEC	Modification
		Modification This command was introduced.
Command History	Release 12.2(25)FX You can enter any <b>show</b>	
Command History	Release12.2(25)FXYou can enter any show bspecific channel information	This command was introduced. <b>lacp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display
	Release12.2(25)FXYou can enter any show I specific channel informat If you do not specify a change	This command was introduced. <b>lacp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display tion, enter the <b>show lacp</b> command with a channel-group number.

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show lacp counters** user EXEC command. Table 2-25 describes the fields in the display.

Switch>	show	lacp c	ounters					
		LACP	DUs	Mark	er	Marker F	lesponse	LACPDUs
Port		Sent	Recv	Sent	Recv	Sent	Recv	Pkts Err
Channel	group	p:1						
Gi0/1		19	10	0	0	0	0	0
Gi0/2		14	6	0	0	0	0	0

#### Table 2-25show lacp counters Field Descriptions

Field	Description
LACPDUs Sent and Recv	The number of LACP packets sent and received by a port.
Marker Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker packets sent and received by a port.
Marker Response Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker response packets sent and received by a port.
LACPDUs Pkts and Err	The number of unknown and illegal packets received by LACP for a port.

#### This is an example of output from the show lacp internal command:

```
Switch> show lacp 1 internal
Flags: S - Device is requesting Slow LACPDUs
        F - Device is requesting Fast LACPDUs
        A - Device is in Active mode
                                            P - Device is in Passive mode
Channel group 1
                               LACP port
                                             Admin
                                                       Oper
                                                               Port
                                                                         Port
Port
            Flags
                    State
                               Priority
                                             Key
                                                       Key
                                                               Number
                                                                         State
                              32768
                                             0x3
                                                       0x3
Gi0/1
                                                                         0x3D
            SA
                    bndl
                                                               0x4
Gi0/2
            SA
                    bndl
                               32768
                                             0x3
                                                       0x3
                                                               0x5
                                                                         0x3D
```

Field	Description
State	State of the specific port. These are the allowed values:
	• – —Port is in an unknown state.
	• <b>bndl</b> —Port is attached to an aggregator and bundled with other ports.
	• <b>susp</b> —Port is in a suspended state; it is not attached to any aggregator.
	• <b>hot-sby</b> —Port is in a hot-standby state.
	• <b>indiv</b> —Port is incapable of bundling with any other port.
	• <b>indep</b> —Port is in an independent state (not bundled but able to switch data traffic. In this case, LACP is not running on the partner port).
	• down—Port is down.
LACP Port Priority	Port priority setting. LACP uses the port priority to put ports s in standby mode when there is a hardware limitation that prevents all compatible ports from aggregating.
Admin Key	Administrative key assigned to this port. LACP automatically generates an administrative key value as a hexadecimal number. The administrative key defines the ability of a port to aggregate with other ports. A port's ability to aggregate with other ports is determined by the port physical characteristics (for example, data rate and duplex capability) and configuration restrictions that you establish.
Oper Key	Runtime operational key that is being used by this port. LACP automatically generates this value as a hexadecimal number.
Port Number	Port number.
Port State	State variables for the port, encoded as individual bits within a single octet with these meanings:
	• bit0: LACP_Activity
	• bit1: LACP_Timeout
	• bit2: Aggregation
	• bit3: Synchronization
	• bit4: Collecting
	• bit5: Distributing
	• bit6: Defaulted
	• bit7: Expired
	<b>Note</b> In the list above, bit7 is the MSB and bit0 is the LSB.

Table 2-26	show lacp internal Field Descriptions
------------	---------------------------------------

Flags: S	<b>how lacp neighbor</b> - Device is sending S - Device is in Active			
Channel g	roup 3 neighbors			
Partner's	information:			
Port Gi0/1	Partner System ID 32768,0007.eb49.5e80	Partner Port Number 0xC	Age 19s	Partner Flags SP
		Partner Oper Key Ox3	Partner Port State 0x3C	
Partner's	information:			
Port Gi0/2	Partner System ID 32768,0007.eb49.5e80	Partner Port Number OxD	Age 15s	Partner Flags SP
		Partner Oper Key 0x3	Partner Port State 0x3C	

This is an example of output from the **show lacp neighbor** command:

This is an example of output from the **show lacp sys-id** command:

Switch> **show lacp sys-id** 32765,0002.4b29.3a00

The system identification is made up of the system priority and the system MAC address. The first two bytes are the system priority, and the last six bytes are the globally administered individual MAC address associated to the system.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear lacp	Clears the LACP channel-group information.
	lacp port-priority	Configures the LACP port priority.
	lacp system-priority	Configures the LACP system priority.

### show location

Use the show location user EXEC command to display location information for an endpoint.

show location admin-tag | [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

show location civic-location {identifier id number | interface interface-id | static } | {begin |
 exclude | include} expression]

show location elin-location {identifier id number | interface interface-id | static } | {begin |
 exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	admin-tag	Display administrative tag or site information.
	civic-location	Display civic location information.
	elin-location	Display emergency location information (ELIN).
	identifier <i>id</i>	Specify the ID for the civic location or the elin location. The id range is 1 to 4095.
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display location information for the specified interface or all interfaces. Valid interfaces include physical ports.
	static	Display static configuration information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History	12.1(40)SE	This command was introduced.
Command History		
	12.1(40)SE 12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced. This command was introduced.
Command History Usage Guidelines	12.1(40)SE 12.2(25)FX Use the <b>show location</b> of	This command was introduced. This command was introduced. command to display location information for an endpoint.
	12.1(40)SE 12.2(25)FX Use the <b>show location</b> of Expressions are case ser	This command was introduced. This command was introduced.
	12.1(40)SE 12.2(25)FX Use the <b>show location</b> of Expressions are case ser do not appear, but the line	This command was introduced.         This command was introduced.         command to display location information for an endpoint.         nsitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output nes that contain Output appear.         utput from the show location civic-location command that displays location
Usage Guidelines	12.1(40)SE12.2(25)FXUse the show location of Expressions are case set do not appear, but the litThis is an example of or information for an inter-	This command was introduced. This command was introduced. command to display location information for an endpoint. Institute. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output nes that contain Output appear. Interface solution civic-location command that displays location face: A civic interface g2/0/1 mation

Street number	:	3550
Building	:	19
Room	:	C6
Primary road name	:	Cisco Way
City	:	San Jose
State	:	CA
Country	:	US

This is an example of output from the **show location civic-location** command that displays all the civic location information:

Switch> show location civic-location static Civic location information \_\_\_\_\_ Identifier : 1 County County Street number : Santa Clara : 3550 Building : 19 : C6 Room : Cisco Way Primary road name City : San Jose State : CA : US Country : Gi2/0/1 Ports -------: 2 Identifier Street number : 24568 Street number suffix : West : Golden Gate Bridge Landmark : 19th Ave Primary road name City : San Francisco Country : US \_\_\_\_\_

This is an example of output from the **show location elin-location** command that displays the emergency location information:

```
Switch> show location elin-location identifier 1
Elin location information
------
Identifier : 1
Elin : 14085553881
Ports : Gi2/0/2
```

This is an example of output from the **show location elin static** command that displays all emergency location information:

```
Switch> show location elin static
Elin location information
------
Identifier : 1
Elin : 14085553881
Ports : Gi2/0/2
------
Identifier : 2
Elin : 18002228999
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description		
	location (global configuration)	Configures the global location information for an endpoint.		
	location (interface configuration)	Configures the location information for an interface.		

# show link state group

Use the **show link state group** global configuration command to display the link-state group information.

show link state group [number] [detail] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	number	(Optional) Number of the link-state group.	
	detail	(Optional) Specify that detailed information appears.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Defaults	There is no default.		
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)SEE	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	command without ke to display information	tate group command to display the link-state group information. Enter this eywords to display information about all link-state groups. Enter the group number on specific to the group.	
	Enter the <b>detail</b> keyword to display detailed information about the group. The output for the <b>show lin</b> <b>state group detail</b> command displays only those link-state groups that have link-state tracking enable or that have upstream or downstream interfaces (or both) configured. If there is no link-state group configuration for a group, it is not shown as enabled or disabled.		
	-	e sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.	
Examples	This is an example of	of output from the show link state group 1 command:	

This is an example of output from the **show link state group detail** command:

Switch> show link state group detail
(Up):Interface up (Dwn):Interface Down (Dis):Interface disabled
Link State Group: 1 Status: Enabled, Down
Upstream Interfaces : Gi0/15(Dwn) Gi0/16(Dwn)
Downstream Interfaces : Gi0/11(Dis) Gi0/12(Dis) Gi0/13(Dis) Gi0/14(Dis)
Link State Group: 2 Status: Enabled, Down
Upstream Interfaces : Gi0/15(Dwn) Gi0/16(Dwn) Gi0/17(Dwn)
Downstream Interfaces : Gi0/11(Dis) Gi0/12(Dis) Gi0/13(Dis) Gi0/14(Dis)
(Up):Interface up (Dwn):Interface Down (Dis):Interface disabled

Related Comma	ands
---------------	------

Command	Description
link state group	Configures an interface as a member of a link-state group.
link state track	Enables a link-state group.
show running-config	Displays the current operating configuration. For syntax information, select Cisco IOS Configuration Fundamentals Command Reference for Release 12.2 > Cisco IOS File Management Commands > Configuration File Commands.

### show mac access-group

Use the **show mac access-group** user EXEC command to display the MAC access control lists (ACLs) configured for an interface or a switch.

show mac access-group [interface interface-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the MAC ACLs configured on a specific interface. Valid interfaces are physical ports and port channels; the port-channel range is 1 to 6 (available only in privileged EXEC mode).	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.	
Examples	-	utput from the <b>show mac-access group</b> user EXEC command. In this display, ess list <i>macl_e1</i> applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces.	
	Switch> show mac acce Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis	<pre>ss-group ernet0/1: it is not set ernet0/2: it is macl_e1 ernet0/3: it is not set ernet0/4:</pre>	
	-	utput from the <b>show mac access-group interface</b> command:	
	Switch# show mac access-group interface gigabitethernet0/1 Interface GigabitEthernet0/1: Inbound access-list is macl_e1		

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mac access-group	Applies a MAC access group to an interface.

### show mac address-table

Use the **show mac address-table** user EXEC command to display a specific MAC address table static and dynamic entry or the MAC address table static and dynamic entries on a specific interface or VLAN.

show mac address-table [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) D	isplay begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) D	isplay excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) D	isplay includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in	n the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC		
command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)FX	This comman	nd was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	ase sensitive. For exar	mple, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outp</i> on <i>Output</i> appear.
	do not appear, but This is an exampl Switch> <b>show mac</b>	the lines that contain e of output from the s	
	do not appear, but This is an exampl Switch> <b>show mac</b> Mac Ad Vlan Mac Addm	the lines that contain e of output from the s address table ddress Table	bow mac address-table command:
	do not appear, but This is an exampl Switch> show mac Mac Add Vlan Mac Addn All 0000.000	the lines that contain e of output from the s address Table cess Type 	bow mac address-table command:
	do not appear, but This is an exampl Switch> show mac Mac Add Vlan Mac Addm All 0000.000 All 0000.000	the lines that contain e of output from the s address Table cess Type 	bow mac address-table command:
	do not appear, but This is an exampl Switch> show mac Mac Ac Vlan Mac Adda All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000	the lines that contain e of output from the s c address-table ddress Table cess Type 0.0001 STATIC 00.0002 STATIC 00.0003 STATIC	bow mac address-table command: Ports CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not appear, but This is an exampl Switch> show mac Mac Add Vlan Mac Addm All 0000.000 All 0000.000	the lines that contain e of output from the s c address-table ddress Table cess Type 00.0001 STATIC 00.0002 STATIC 00.0003 STATIC 00.0009 STATIC	bow mac address-table command: Ports CPU CPU
	do not appear, but This is an exampl Switch> show mac Mac Ac Vlan Mac Adda All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000	the lines that contain e of output from the s c address-table ddress Table cess Type 00.0001 STATIC 00.0002 STATIC 00.0003 STATIC 00.0009 STATIC 00.0009 STATIC	bow mac address-table command: Ports  CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not appear, but This is an exampl Switch> show mac Mac Ac Vlan Mac Adda All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000	the lines that contain e of output from the s address-table ddress Table cess Type 	n Output appear. Show mac address-table command: Ports  CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU
	do not appear, but This is an exampl Switch> show mac Mac Ac Vlan Mac Adda All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0180.c20 All 0180.c20 All 0180.c20	the lines that contain e of output from the s c address-table ddress Table cess Type concorrection STATIC 00.0001 STATIC 00.0002 STATIC 00.0003 STATIC 00.0009 STATIC 00.0009 STATIC 00.00012 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0005 STATIC	A Output appear.
	do not appear, but This is an exampl Switch> show mac Mac Ac Vlan Mac Adda  All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0180.c20 All 0180.c20 All 0180.c20 All 0180.c20	the lines that contain e of output from the s address-table ddress Table cess Type cess Type co.00001 STATIC 00.0002 STATIC 00.0002 STATIC 00.0009 STATIC 00.0009 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC	A Output appear.
Jsage Guidelines Examples	do not appear, but This is an exampl Switch> show mac Mac Ac Vlan Mac Adda  All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0180.c20 All 0180.c20 All 0180.c20 All 0180.c20 All 0180.c20	the lines that contain e of output from the s address-table ddress Table cess Type cess Type co.0001 STATIC 00.0001 STATIC 00.0002 STATIC 00.0003 STATIC 00.0009 STATIC 00.0009 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC	A Output appear.
	do not appear, but This is an exampl Switch> show mac Mac Ac Vlan Mac Adda  All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0000.000 All 0180.c20 All 0180.c20 All 0180.c20 All 0180.c20	the lines that contain e of output from the s address-table ddress Table cess Type cess Type co.00001 STATIC 00.0002 STATIC 00.0002 STATIC 00.0009 STATIC 00.0009 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC 00.0000 STATIC	A Output appear.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table dynamic	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

2-497

### show mac address-table address

Use the **show mac address-table address** user EXEC command to display MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.

show mac address-table address mac-address [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin |
 exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	mac-address	Specify the 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H.
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display information for a specific interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display entries for the specific VLAN only. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History	<b>Release</b> 12.2(25)FX	Modification This command was introduced.
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	12.2(25)FX Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of ou	
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of ou Switch# <b>show mac addr</b> Mac Address	This command was introduced. asitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. atput from the <b>show mac address-table address</b> command: <b>ess-table address 0002.4b28.c482</b>
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX Expressions are case sen do not appear, but the lin This is an example of ou Switch# <b>show mac addr</b> Mac Address	This command was introduced. An exitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output an exit contain Output appear. An exit from the show mac address-table address command: ess-table address 0002.4b28.c482 Table

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

# show mac address-table aging-time

Use the **show mac address-table aging-time** user EXEC command to display the aging time of a specific address table instance, all address table instances on a specified VLAN or, if a specific VLAN is not specified, on all VLANs.

show mac address-table aging-time [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display aging time information for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	II no v Er nv numou	er is specified, the aging time for all VLANs appears.
	*	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	do not appear, but t	be sensitive. For example, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show mac address-table aging-time</b> command:
Examples	do not appear, but t This is an example Switch> <b>show mac</b> Vlan Aging Tim	the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show mac address-table aging-time</b> command: address-table aging-time the
Examples	do not appear, but t This is an example Switch> <b>show mac</b>	the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show mac address-table aging-time</b> command: address-table aging-time the
Examples	do not appear, but t This is an example Switch> show mac Vlan Aging Tim 1 300	the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show mac address-table aging-time</b> command: address-table aging-time the
Examples	do not appear, but t This is an example Switch> <b>show mac</b> Vlan Aging Tim 1 300 This is an example	the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show mac address-table aging-time</b> command: <b>address-table aging-time</b> the of output from the <b>show mac address-table aging-time vlan 10</b> command: <b>address-table aging-time vlan 10</b> the

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mac address-table aging-time	Sets the length of time that a dynamic entry remains in the MAC address table after the entry is used or updated.
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

# show mac address-table count

Use the **show mac address-table count** user EXEC command to display the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table count [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display the number of addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	If no VLAN nu	mber is specified, the address count for all VLANs appears.
	-	e case sensitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> put the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an exam	ple of output from the show mac address-table count command:
Examples		nac address-table count

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

# show mac address-table dynamic

Use the show mac address-table dynamic user EXEC command to display only dynamic MAC address table entries.

show mac address-table dynamic [address mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id] [ | { **begin** | **exclude** | **include** } *expression*]

Syntax Description	address mac-address	(Optional) Specify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H (available in privileged EXEC mode only).	
	<b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify an interface to match; valid <i>interfaces</i> include physical ports and port channels.	
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command History	Release	Modification	
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> do not appear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.		
Examples	This is an example of o	utput from the <b>show mac address-table dynamic</b> command:	
	Switch> <b>show mac address-table dynamic</b>		

Switch	> show mac addres	s-table d	lynamic
	Mac Address T	able	
Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports
1	0030.b635.7862	DYNAMIC	Gi0/2
1	00b0.6496.2741	DYNAMIC	Gi0/2
Total	Mac Addresses for	this cr	iterion: 2

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table dynamic	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN.
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

### show mac address-table interface

Use the show mac address-table interface user command to display the MAC address table information for the specified interface in the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table interface interface-id [vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	Specify an interface type; valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History		
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History	Release 12.2(25)FX	Modification This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX Expressions are case do not appear, but th	
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX Expressions are case do not appear, but th This is an example o Switch> <b>show mac a</b>	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX         Expressions are case do not appear, but th         This is an example of Switch> show mac a         Mac Addr         Vlan       Mac Addres	This command was introduced.         e sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output appear.         e lines that contain Output appear.         of output from the show mac address-table interface command:         address-table interface gigabitethernet0/2         ress Table         ress Type Ports
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	12.2(25)FX         Expressions are case do not appear, but th         This is an example o         Switch> show mac a         Mac Addr	This command was introduced.         e sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output appear.         e lines that contain Output appear.         of output from the show mac address-table interface command:         address-table interface gigabitethernet0/2         ress Table

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

2-507

# show mac address-table move update

Use the show mac address-table move update user EXEC command to display the MAC address-table move update information on the switch.

show mac address-table move update [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SED	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	e sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain output he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example	of output from the <b>show mac address-table move update</b> command:
Examples	Switch> show mac	address-table move update
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> . Switch-ID : 010b.	address-table move update 4630.1780
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address :	address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor	address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current s Max packets per m	address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current s Max packets per m Rcv packet count	address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current s Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa	address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current s Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa Rcv invalid packe	address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 0
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current s Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa	address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current s Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa Rcv invalid packe Rcv packet count	address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current s Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa Rcv invalid packe Rcv packet count Rcv threshold exc Rcv last sequence Rcv last interfac	address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current s Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa Rcv invalid packe Rcv packet count Rcv threshold exc Rcv last sequence Rcv last interfac Rcv last src-mac-	address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2 address : 0003.fd6a.8701
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current s Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa Rcv invalid packe Rcv packet count Rcv threshold exc Rcv last sequence Rcv last sequence Rcv last src-mac- Rcv last switch-I	address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2 address : 0003.fd6a.8701 D : 0303.fd63.7600
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current s Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa Rcv invalid packe Rcv packet count Rcv threshold exc Rcv last sequence Rcv last sequence Rcv last sitchefac Rcv last sitchefac Rcv last switch-I Xmt packet count	address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2 address : 0003.fd6a.8701 D : 0303.fd63.7600 : 0
Examples	Switch> show mac Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current s Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa Rcv invalid packe Rcv packet count Rcv threshold exc Rcv last sequence Rcv last sequence Rcv last sinterfac Rcv last sitch-I Rcv last switch-I Xmt packet count	<pre>address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2 address : 0003.fd6a.8701 D : 0303.fd63.7600 : 0 this min : 0</pre>
Examples	Switch> <b>show mac</b> Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current s Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa Rcv invalid packe Rcv packet count Rcv threshold exc Rcv last sequence Rcv last sequence Rcv last sitchefac Rcv last sitchefac Rcv last switch-I Xmt packet count	<pre>address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2 address : 0003.fd6a.8701 D : 0303.fd63.7600 : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0</pre>
Examples	Switch> show mac Switch-ID : 010b. Dst mac-address : Vlans/Macs suppor Default/Current s Max packets per m Rcv packet count Rcv conforming pa Rcv invalid packe Rcv packet count Rcv threshold exc Rcv last sequence Rcv last sequence Rcv last sequence Rcv last secunc Rcv last switch-I Xmt packet count Xmt packet count Xmt packet count	<pre>address-table move update 4630.1780 0180.c200.0010 ted : 1023/8320 ettings: Rcv Off/On, Xmt Off/On in : Rcv 40, Xmt 60 : 10 cket count : 5 t count : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 # this min : 0 e : Po2 address : 0003.fd6a.8701 D : 0303.fd63.7600 : 0 this min : 0 eed count : 0 il cnt : 0</pre>

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table move update	Clears the MAC address-table move update counters.
	<pre>mac address-table move update {receive   transmit}</pre>	Configures MAC address-table move update on the switch.

### show mac address-table notification

Use the **show mac address-table notification** user EXEC command to display the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.

show mac address-table notification [interface [interface-id]] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface	(Optional) Display information for all interfaces. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
	interface-id	(Optional) Display information for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	feature is enabled of	<b>address-table notification</b> command without any keywords to display whether the or disabled, the MAC notification interval, the maximum number of entries allowed , and the history table contents.

Use the **interface** keyword to display the flags for all interfaces. If the *interface-id* is included, only the flags for that interface appear.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples	This is an example of output from the <b>show mac address-table notification</b> command:				
	Switch> show mac address-table notification				
	MAC Notification Feature is Enabled on the switch				
	Interval between Notification Traps : 60 secs				
	Number of MAC Addresses Added : 4				
	Number of MAC Addresses Removed : 4				
	Number of Notifications sent to NMS : 3				
	Maximum Number of entries configured in History Table : 100				
	Current History Table Length : 3				
	MAC Notification Traps are Enabled History Table contents				
	History Index 0, Entry Timestamp 1032254, Despatch Timestamp 1032254 MAC Changed Message :				
	Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0 Port: 1				
	History Index 1, Entry Timestamp 1038254, Despatch Timestamp 1038254 MAC Changed Message :				
	Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0 Port: 1				
	Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0 Port: 1				
	Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0 Port: 1				
	History Index 2, Entry Timestamp 1074254, Despatch Timestamp 1074254 MAC Changed Message :				
	Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0 Port: 1				
	Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0 Port: 1				
	Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0 Port: 1				
	Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0 Port: 1				

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table notification	Clears the MAC address notification global counters.
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

### show mac address-table static

Use the **show mac address-table static** user EXEC command to display only static MAC address table entries.

show mac address-table static [address mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
 [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

address mac-address	(Optional) Specify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H (available in privileged EXEC mode only).
interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify an interface to match; valid <i>interfaces</i> include physical ports and port channels.
vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	interface interface-id vlan vlan-id   begin   exclude   include

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

#### Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table static** command:

#### Switch> show mac address-table static

Mac Address Table							
Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports				
A11	0100.0ccc.cccc	STATIC	CPU				
A11	0180.c200.0000	STATIC	CPU				
A11	0100.0ccc.cccd	STATIC	CPU				
A11	0180.c200.0001	STATIC	CPU				
All	0180.c200.0004	STATIC	CPU				
A11	0180.c200.0005	STATIC	CPU				
4	0001.0002.0004	STATIC	Drop				
6	0001.0002.0007	STATIC	Drop				
Total	Mac Addresses for	this cr	iterion: 8				

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
mac address-table static	Adds static addresses to the MAC address table.
mac address-table static drop	Enables unicast MAC address filtering and configures the switch to drop traffic with a specific source or destination MAC address.
show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

# show mac address-table vlan

Use the **show mac address-table vlan** user EXEC command to display the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table vlan vlan-id [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan-id	(Optional) Di	isplay a	ddresses fo	r a speci	ific VL	AN. Th	e range	e is 1 t	o 4094	•	
	begin	(Optional) Di	isplay b	egins with	the line t	that m	atches t	he <i>expr</i>	ession	•		
	exclude	(Optional) Di	isplay e	xcludes lin	es that m	natch tl	he <i>expre</i>	ession.				
	include	(Optional) Di	isplay ir	ncludes line	es that m	atch th	ne speci	fied exp	pressic	on.		
	expression	Expression in	n the out	tput to use	as a refe	rence	point.					
Command Modes	User EXEC											
	User EAEC											
Command History	Release	Μ	odificati	ion								
	12.2(25)FX	Th	nis comr	mand was in	ntroduce	d						
Usage Guidelines	-	are case sensitive r, but the lines th				r   <b>excl</b>	lude ou	t <b>put</b> , tł	ne lines	s that c	ontain <i>oı</i>	tput
-	do not appea	r, but the lines th	hat cont	tain <i>Output</i>	appear.			-		s that co	ontain <i>oı</i>	tput
-	do not appear This is an exa Switch> <b>sho</b>		hat cont from th table v	tain <i>Output</i>	appear.			-		s that co	ontain <i>oi</i>	tput
	do not appear This is an exa Switch> show Ma 	r, but the lines th ample of output w mac address - ac Address Tab 	from th table v le 	tain Output ne show ma rlan 1 Ports	appear.			-		s that co	ontain <i>oi</i>	tput
	do not appear This is an exa Switch> show Ma  Vlan Mac	r, but the lines th ample of output w mac address - ac Address Tab Address T	from th table v le 	tain Output	appear.			-		s that co	ontain <i>oi</i>	tpu
	do not appear This is an exa Switch> show Ma  Vlan Mac  1 0100	r, but the lines th ample of output w mac address - ac Address Tab  Address T 	hat cont from th table v le 	tain Output ne show ma rlan 1 Ports	appear.			-		s that co	ontain <i>oi</i>	tpu
	do not appear This is an exa Switch> show Ma  Vlan Mac  1 0100 1 0180 1 0100	r, but the lines th ample of output w mac address	from th table v le  TATIC TATIC TATIC TATIC	tain Output ne show ma rlan 1 Ports CPU CPU CPU CPU	appear.			-		s that co	ontain <i>oi</i>	tpu
	do not appear This is an exa Switch> show Ma  Vlan Mac  1 0100 1 0180 1 0180 1 0180	r, but the lines the ample of output w mac address	from th table v le 	tain Output ne show ma rlan 1 Ports  CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU	appear.			-		s that co	ontain <i>oi</i>	tpui
	do not appear This is an exa Switch> show Ma  Vlan Mac  1 0100 1 0186 1 0186 1 0186 1 0186 1 0186	r, but the lines the ample of output we mac address	from th table v le  TATIC TATIC TATIC TATIC TATIC TATIC TATIC	tain Output ne show ma rlan 1 Ports  CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU	appear.			-		s that co	ontain <i>oi</i>	tpui
Usage Guidelines Examples	do not appear This is an exa Switch> show Ma  Vlan Mac  1 0100 1 0180 1 0180 1 0180 1 0180 1 0180 1 0180 1 0180	r, but the lines the ample of output we mac address	from th table v le 	tain Output ne show ma rlan 1 Ports  CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU	appear.			-		s that co	ontain <i>oi</i>	tpui
-	do not appear This is an exa Switch> show Ma  Vlan Mac  1 0100 1 0186 1 0186 1 0186 1 0186 1 0186 1 0186 1 0186 1 0186	r, but the lines the ample of output we mac address	from th table v le 	tain Output tain Output tain Output tain 1 Ports  CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU	appear.			-		s that co	ontain <i>oi</i>	tpu
	do not appear This is an exa Switch> show Ma  Vlan Mac  1 0100 1 0180 1 000000000000000000000000000	r, but the lines th ample of output w mac address	hat cont from th table v le  TATIC TATIC TATIC TATIC TATIC TATIC TATIC TATIC TATIC TATIC TATIC	tain Output ne show ma rlan 1 Ports  CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU CPU	appear.			-		s that co	ontain <i>oi</i>	tpu

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.

2-515

# show mls qos

Use the **show mls qos** user EXEC command to display global quality of service (QoS) configuration information.

show mls qos [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
,	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	1	se sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
Usage Guidelines Examples	do not appear, but t This is an example	the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show mls qos</b> command when QoS is enabled and DSCP
	do not appear, but the transparency is enally show mls QoS is enabled	the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the <b>show mls qos</b> command when QoS is enabled and DSCP bled:
	do not appear, but the transparency is enally show mls QoS is enabled	of output from the <b>show mls qos</b> command when QoS is enabled and DSCP bled: <b>gos</b>

### show mls qos aggregate-policer

Use the **show mls qos aggregate-policer** user EXEC command to display the quality of service (QoS) aggregate policer configuration. A policer defines a maximum permissible rate of transmission, a maximum burst size for transmissions, and an action to take if either maximum is exceeded.

show mls qos aggregate-policer [aggregate-policer-name] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	aggregate-policer-name	(Optional) Display the policer configuration for the specified name.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	sitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example of out	put from the show mls qos aggregate-policer command:
		ggregate-policer policer1 cer1 1000000 20000000 exceed-action drop map
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mls qos aggregate-polic	Defines policer parameters that can be shared by multiple classes

within a policy map.

# show mls qos input-queue

Use the **show mls qos input-queue** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) settings for the ingress queues.

show mls qos input-queue [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
-	Expressions are of do not appear, bu	This command was introduced. case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
-	Expressions are of do not appear, but This is an examp	case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> it the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. ble of output from the <b>show mls qos input-queue</b> command:
-	Expressions are of do not appear, but This is an examp	case sensitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
-	Expressions are of do not appear, but This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b>	case sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. The of output from the <b>show mls qos input-queue</b> command: Is <b>qos input-queue</b>
-	Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queue :	<pre>case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output at the lines that contain Output appear. ble of output from the show mls qos input-queue command: ls gos input-queue</pre>
-	Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queue : 	<pre>case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output at the lines that contain Output appear.</pre>
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queue : 	case sensitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. ble of output from the show mls qos input-queue command: 1 $2$ 90 $10$ 4 4

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth	Assigns shaped round robin (SRR) weights to an ingress queue.
	mls qos srr-queue input buffers	Allocates the buffers between the ingress queues.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps assigned class of service (CoS) values to an ingress queue and assigns CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps assigned Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) values to an ingress queue and assigns DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input priority-queue	Configures the ingress priority queue and guarantees bandwidth.
	mls qos srr-queue input threshold	Assigns weighted tail-drop (WTD) threshold percentages to an ingress queue.

### show mls qos interface

Use the **show mls qos interface** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) information at the port level.

show mls qos interface [interface-id] [buffers | queueing | statistics]
 [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Display QoS information for the specified port. Valid interfaces include physical ports.
	buffers	(Optional) Display the buffer allocation among the queues.
	queueing	(Optional) Display the queueing strategy (shared or shaped) and the weights corresponding to the queues.
	statistics	(Optional) Display statistics for sent and received Differentiated Services Code Points (DSCPs) and class of service (CoS) values, the number of packets enqueued or dropped per egress queue, and the number of in-profile and out-of-profile packets for each policer.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Note

Though visible in the command-line help string, the **policers** keyword is not supported.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

**Examples** This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* command when VLAN-based QoS is enabled:

Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/1 trust state:not trusted trust mode:not trusted trust enabled flag:ena COS override:dis default COS:0

```
DSCP Mutation Map: Default DSCP Mutation Map
Trust device:none
qos mode:vlan-based
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls gos interface** interface-id command when VLAN-based QoS is disabled:

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2
GigabitEthernet0/2
trust state:not trusted
trust mode:not trusted
trust enabled flag:ena
COS override:dis
default COS:0
DSCP Mutation Map: Default DSCP Mutation Map
Trust device:none
qos mode:port-based
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls gos interface** interface-id **buffers** command:

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2 buffers
GigabitEthernet0/2
The port is mapped to qset : 1
The allocations between the queues are : 25 25 25 25
```

This is an example of output from the show mls qos interface interface-id queueing command. The egress expedite queue overrides the configured shaped round robin (SRR) weights.

```
Switch> show mls gos interface gigabitethernet0/2 queueing
GigabitEthernet0/2
Egress Priority Queue :enabled
Shaped queue weights (absolute) : 25 0 0 0
Shared queue weights : 25 25 25 25
The port bandwidth limit : 100 (Operational Bandwidth:100.0)
The port is mapped to qset : 1
```

This is an example of output from the show mls qos interface interface-id statistics command. Table 2-27 describes the fields in this display.

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2 statistics
GigabitEthernet0/2
```

dscp: inco	ming				
0 - 4 :	4213	0	0	0	0
5 - 9 :	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14 :	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19 :	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24:	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29 :	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34 :	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39 :	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44:	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49 :	0	0	0	6	0
50 - 54 :	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59 :	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64 :	0	0	0	0	
dscp: outg	oing				
0 - 4 :	363949	0	0	0	0
5 - 9 :	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14 :	0	0	0	0	0

15 - 19 :	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24 :	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29 :	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34 :	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39 :	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44 :	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49 :	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54 :	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59 :	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64 :	0	0	0	0	
cos: inco	oming				
0 - 4 :	132067	0	0	0	0
5 - 9 :	0	0	0		
cos: outo	going				
0 - 4 :	739155	0	0	0	0
5 - 9 :	90	0	0		
Policer: In	nprofile:	0 OutofPro	ofile:	0	

#### Table 2-27 show mls qos interface statistics Field Descriptions

Field		Description
DSCP	incoming	Number of packets received for each DSCP value.
	outgoing	Number of packets sent for each DSCP value.
CoS	incoming	Number of packets received for each CoS value.
	outgoing	Number of packets sent for each CoS value.
Policer	Inprofile	Number of in profile packets for each policer.
	Outofprofile	Number of out-of-profile packets for each policer.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mls qos queue-set output buffers	Allocates buffers to a queue-set.
	mls qos queue-set output threshold	Configures the weighted tail-drop (WTD) thresholds, guarantees the availability of buffers, and configures the maximum memory allocation to a queue-set.
	mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth	Assigns SRR weights to an ingress queue.
	mls qos srr-queue input buffers	Allocates the buffers between the ingress queues.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps CoS values to an ingress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an ingress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input priority-queue	Configures the ingress priority queue and guarantees bandwidth.
	mls qos srr-queue input threshold	Assigns WTD threshold percentages to an ingress queue.
	mls qos srr-queue output cos-map	Maps CoS values to an egress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.

Command	Description
mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an egress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map.
priority-queue	Enables the egress expedite queue on a port.
queue-set	Maps a port to a queue-set.
srr-queue bandwidth limit	Limits the maximum output on a port.
srr-queue bandwidth shape	Assigns the shaped weights and enables bandwidth shaping on the four egress queues mapped to a port.
srr-queue bandwidth share	Assigns the shared weights and enables bandwidth sharing on the four egress queues mapped to a port.

2-523

### show mls qos maps

Use the **show mls qos maps** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) mapping information. During classification, QoS uses the mapping tables to represent the priority of the traffic and to derive a corresponding class of service (CoS) or Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) value from the received CoS, DSCP, or IP precedence value.

Syntax Description	cos-dscp		(Optional) Display class of service (CoS)-to-DSCP map.				
	cos-input-q		(Optional) Display the CoS input queue threshold map.				
	cos-output-q		(Optional) Display the CoS output queue threshold map.				
	dscp-cos		(Optional) Display DSCP-to-CoS map.				
	dscp-input-q		(Optional) Display the DSCP input queue threshold map.				
	dscp-mutation dso	cp-mutation-name	(Optional) Display the specified DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation map.				
	dscp-output-q		(Optional) Display the DSCP output queue threshold map.				
	ip-prec-dscp		(Optional) Display the IP-precedence-to-DSCP map.				
	policed-dscp		(Optional) Display the policed-DSCP map.				
	begin		(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude		(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include		(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	expression		Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC						
Command History	Release	Modification	I				
	12.2(25)FX	This comma	nd was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	do not appear, but t The policed-DSCP, column specifies th	he lines that contain DSCP-to-CoS, and e most-significant c	mple, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> in <i>Output</i> appear. I the DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation maps appear as a matrix. The d1 ligit in the DSCP. The d2 row specifies the least-significant digit and d2 values provides the policed-DSCP, the CoS, or the				

value of 5.

The DSCP input queue threshold and the DSCP output queue threshold maps appear as a matrix. The d1 column specifies the most-significant digit of the DSCP number. The d2 row specifies the least-significant digit in the DSCP number. The intersection of the d1 and the d2 values provides the queue ID and threshold ID. For example, in the DSCP input queue threshold map, a DSCP value of 43 corresponds to queue 2 and threshold 1 (02-01).

The CoS input queue threshold and the CoS output queue threshold maps show the CoS value in the top row and the corresponding queue ID and threshold ID in the second row. For example, in the CoS input queue threshold map, a CoS value of 5 corresponds to queue 2 and threshold 1 (2-1).

xamples	Tł	nis is a	n e	xampl	e o	f ou	tpu	t fro	om	the	sho	w r	nls qos	s maps	comm	and:	
				ow ml	-	os r	nap	5									
	PO			cp mag d2 0		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
		0	:	00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09				
			:			12											
			:			22											
			:			32											
			:			42											
			:			52 62		54	22	30	57	20	29				
	Ds	cp-co:	≈ m	an:													
	20	-		d2 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
		0	:	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	01	01				
		1	:	01	01	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	02				
		2	:	02	02	02	02	03	03	03	03	03	03				
		3	:	03	03	04	04	04	04	04	04	04	04				
		4	:	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	06	06				
		5	:	06	06	06	06	06	06	07	07	07	07				
		6	:	07	07	07	07										
	Co	s-dsc]	, m	ap:													
				0					5 (	5 5	7						
		dscj	<b>;</b> ;	0	8 1	6 24	1 32	240	) 48	356	5						
	Ip	Prece	den	.ce-ds	сри	map	:										
			-	c:								7					
				p: (								5					
	Ds	cp-out	tpu	.tq-th:	res	hold	1 ma	ap:									
		d1 :d2	2	0		1	:	2	3	3	4	1	5	6	7	8	9
		0:		02-01	02	-01	02	-01	02-	-01	02-	-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01	02-01
		1 :		02-01	02	-01	02	-01	02-	-01	02-	-01	02-01	03-01	03-01	03-01	03-01
		2:		03-01	03	-01	03.	-01	03-	-01	03-	-01	03-01	03-01	03-01	03-01	03-01
		3:		03-01	03	-01	04	-01	04-	-01	04-	-01	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01
		4 :		01-01	01	-01	01	-01	01-	-01	01-	-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	04-01	04-01
		5 :		04-01	04	-01	04	-01	04-	-01	04-	-01	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01	04-01
		6 :		04-01	04	-01	04	-01	04-	-01							

#### Catalyst 2960 Switch Command Reference

DSCD-II	nputo	q-thres	hold m	ap:							
d1	:d2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		01-01									
		01-01									
	:					01-01					
	:					01-01					
	:					02-01					
		01-01					01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01
6	:	01-01	01-01	01-01	01-01						
Cos-out	tputo	q-thres	hold m	ap:							
		-		-	3	4 5	6	7			
queue	e-th	reshold	: 2-1	2-1 3-3	1 3-1	4-1 1-3	1 4-1 4	1-1			
~											
Cos	-ınpı	utq-thr	esno⊥d	map:							
			. 0	-	2	1 E	E	7			
		cos	: 0	-	3	4 5	6	7			
queue	e-th:	cos  reshold		1 2							
-		 reshold	: 1-1	1 2							
- Dscp-da	зср і	 reshold mutatio	: 1-1 n map:	1 2  1-1 1-3							
- Dscp-da Defa	scp r ault	 reshold mutatio DSCP M	: 1-1 n map: utatio	1 2  1-1 1-: n Map:	1 1-1	1-1 2-3					
- Dscp-da Defa	scp r ault 1 :	 reshold mutatio DSCP M d2 0	 : 1-1 n map: utatio 1 2	1 2 1-1 1-3 n Map: 3 4	 1 1-1 5 6	1-1 2-3					
Dscp-da Defa di	scp r ault 1 :	 reshold mutatio DSCP M d2 0	: 1-1 n map: utatio 1 2	1 2 1-1 1-1 n Map: 3 4	1 1-1 5 6	1-1 2-: 7 8 9	9 				
Dscp-ds Defa di 	scp r ault 1 : 0 :	reshold mutatio DSCP M d2 0  00 0	 : 1-1 n map: utatio 1 2  1 02 0	1 2 1-1 1-1 n Map: 3 4 1 3 04 0	 1 1-1 5 6  5 06 0	1-1 2-3 7 8 9 	9 9 9				
Dscp-ds Defa di 	scp 1 ault 1 :  0 : 1 :	 reshold DSCP M d2 0  00 0 10 1	: 1-1 n map: utatio 1 2  1 02 0 1 12 1	1 2 1-1 1-3 n Map: 3 4 3  3 04 03 3 14 13	5 6 06 0 5 16 1	1-1 2-3 7 8 9  7 08 09 7 18 19	9 9 9 9 9				
Dscp-da Defa di (	scp 1 ault 1 :  0 : 1 : 2 :	 reshold DSCP M d2 0  00 0 10 1 20 2	: 1-1 n map: utatio 1 2  1 02 0 1 12 1 1 22 2	1 2 1-1 1-: 1 Map: 3 4 : 3 04 0: 3 14 1: 3 24 2:	5 6 5 06 0 5 16 1 5 26 2	1-1     2-3       7     8       7     08       7     18       7     28	9  9 9 9 9				
Dscp-da Defa d: 	scp r ault 1 : 0 : 1 : 2 : 3 :	 reshold DSCP M d2 0  00 0 10 1 20 2 30 3	: 1-1 n map: utatio 1 2  1 02 0 1 12 1 1 22 2 1 32 3	1 2 1-1 1-: 1-1 1-: 1 -1 1-: 1 -	5 6 5 06 0 5 16 1 5 26 2 5 36 3	1-1       2-3         7       8         7       08         7       18         7       28         7       38	9 9  9 9 9 9				
Dscp-ds Defa d: 	scp 1 ault 1 :  0 : 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 :	 reshold DSCP M d2 0  00 0 10 1 20 2 30 3 40 4	: 1-1 n map: utatio 1 2  1 02 0 1 12 1 1 22 2 1 32 3 1 42 4	1 2 1-1 1-: n Map: 3 4 :  3 04 00 3 14 11 3 24 2: 3 34 33 3 44 4:	1 1-1 5 6  5 06 0 5 16 1 5 26 2 5 36 3 5 46 4	1-1       2-:         7       8         7       08         7       08         7       18         12       18         12       28         28       29         7       38       39         7       48       49	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9				
Dscp-ds Defa d: 	scp 1 ault 1 : 0 : 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 :	 reshold DSCP M d2 0  00 0 10 1 20 2 30 3	: 1-1 n map: utatio 1 2  1 02 0 1 12 1 1 22 2 1 32 3 1 42 4 1 52 5	1 2 1-1 1-: n Map: 3 4 :  3 04 00 3 14 11 3 24 2: 3 34 3: 3 44 4: 3 54 5:	1 1-1 5 6  5 06 0 5 16 1 5 26 2 5 36 3 5 46 4	1-1       2-:         7       8         7       08         7       08         7       18         12       18         12       28         28       29         7       38       39         7       48       49	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9				

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mls qos map	Defines the CoS-to-DSCP map, DSCP-to-CoS map, DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation map, IP-precedence-to-DSCP map, and the policed-DSCP map.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps CoS values to an ingress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an ingress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue output cos-map	Maps CoS values to an egress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an egress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.

# show mls qos queue-set

Use the **show mls qos queue-set** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) settings for the egress queues.

show mls qos queue-set [qset-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

qset-id	(0				
yser tu	· •		-		Each port belongs to a queue-set, which defines ar egress queues per port. The range is 1 to 2.
begin	(Op	tional) Di	isplay beg	gins with	the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
exclude	(Op	tional) Di	isplay exc	cludes lin	nes that match the <i>expression</i> .
include	(Op	tional) Di	isplay inc	ludes lin	es that match the specified expression.
expression	Exp	ression ir	the outp	out to use	as a reference point.
User EXEC					
Release		Modifica	ition		
12 2(25)EV		This con	mond w	a intradu	aad
					the full contain output, the miles that contain output
do not appear, bu				put appea	ar.nway
This is an examp	ole of out	put from		put appea	
This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> :	ole of out	put from		put appea	ar.nway
This is an examp	ole of out	put from		put appea	ar.nway
This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> : Queueset: 1	ole of out	put from	the <b>show</b>	<i>put</i> appea <b>mls qos</b>	ar.nway
This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> : Queueset: 1 Queue :	ble of out	put from the set	the <b>show</b>	<i>put</i> appea <b>mls qos</b>	ar.nway
This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b> Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ble of out 1s qos qu 1 25	put from ueue-set 2 25	3 25	mls qos	ar.nway
This is an examp Switch> show m Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ble of out <b>1s qos qu</b> 1 25 100	put from 2 2 25 200	3 25 100	<i>put</i> appea <b>mls qos</b> 4 25 100	ar.nway
This is an examp Switch> show m Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ble of out <b>1</b> 25 100 100	put from ueue-set 2 25 200 200	3 25 100 100	<i>put</i> appea <b>mls qos</b> 4 25 100 100	ar.nway
This is an examp Switch> show m Queueset: 1 Queue : 	1 1 25 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	put from ueue-set 2 25 200 200 50	3 25 100 100 50	<i>put</i> appea <b>mls qos</b> 4 25 100 100 50	ar.nway
This is an examp Switch> show m Queueset: 1 Queue : 	1 1 25 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	put from ueue-set 2 25 200 200 50	3 25 100 100 50	<i>put</i> appea <b>mls qos</b> 4 25 100 100 50	ar.nway
This is an examp Switch> show mi Queueset: 1 Queue : 	1 1 25 100 100 50 400	put from 1 2 25 200 200 50 400	3 25 100 100 50 400	<i>put</i> appea <b>mls qos</b> 4 25 100 100 50 400 4	ar.nway
This is an examp Switch> show mi Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ble of out <b>1</b> 25 100 100 50 400 1	put from ueue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400 2	3 25 100 100 50 400 3	<i>put</i> appea <b>mls qos</b> 4 25 100 100 50 400 4	ar.nway
This is an examp Switch> show mi Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ble of out <b>1 25</b> 100 100 50 400 1 25	put from ueue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400 2 2 50	the show 3 25 100 100 50 400 3 25	<i>put</i> appea <b>mls qos</b> 4 25 100 100 50 400 4 25	ar.nway
This is an examp Switch> show mi Queueset: 1 Queue : 	ble of out <b>1 25</b> 100 100 50 400 1 <b>25</b> 100 100 50 400 1 <b>25</b> 100	put from ueue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400 2 2 25 200	the show 3 25 100 100 50 400 3 25 100	<i>put</i> appea <b>mls qos</b> 4 25 100 100 50 400 4 25 100	ar.nway
_	I exclude         I include         expression         User EXEC         Release         12.2(25)FX         Expressions are	I exclude       (Op         I include       (Op         expression       Exp         User EXEC       Release         12.2(25)FX	I exclude       (Optional) Di         I include       (Optional) Di         expression       Expression in         User EXEC       Release         Modifica       12.2(25)FX	I exclude       (Optional) Display exclude         I include       (Optional) Display include         expression       Expression in the outp         User EXEC       Release         Modification	I exclude       (Optional) Display excludes lin         I include       (Optional) Display includes lin         expression       Expression in the output to use         User EXEC       Release         Modification       12.2(25)FX         This command was introduced

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	mls qos queue-set output buffers	Allocates buffers to the queue-set.
	mls qos queue-set output threshold	Configures the weighted tail-drop (WTD) thresholds, guarantees the availability of buffers, and configures the maximum memory allocation of the queue-set.

# show mls qos vlan

Use the **show mls qos vlan** user EXEC command to display the policy maps attached to a switch virtual interface (SVI).

show mls qos vlan vlan-id [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to
Related Commands	Command	Description
	Vlan10	y-map for Ingress:pm-test-pm-2
Examples	This is an examp Switch> <b>show m</b>	ble of output from the <b>show mls qos vlan</b> command:
	-	case sensitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ut the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines	1	the <b>show mls qos vlan</b> command is meaningful only when VLAN-based quality of enabled and when policy maps are configured.
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Command History	Release	Modification
Command Modes	User EXEC	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
Syntax Description	vlan-id	Specify the VLAN ID of the SVI to display the policy maps. The range is 1 to 4094.

## show monitor

Use the **show monitor** user EXEC command to display information about all Switched Port Analyzer (SPAN) and Remote SPAN (RSPAN) sessions on the switch. Use the command with keywords to show a specific session, all sessions, all local sessions, or all remote sessions.

show monitor [session { session\_number | all | local | range list | remote } [detail]] [ | {begin |
 exclude | include } expression]

	session	(Optional) Display information about specified SPAN sessions.
	session_number	Specify the number of the SPAN or RSPAN session. The range is 1 to 66.
	all	Display all SPAN sessions.
	local	Display only local SPAN sessions.
	range list	Display a range of SPAN sessions, where <i>list</i> is the range of valid sessions, either a single session or a range of sessions described by two numbers, the lower one first, separated by a hyphen. Do not enter any spaces between comma-separated parameters or in hyphen-specified ranges.
		<b>Note</b> This keyword is available only in privileged EXEC mode.
	remote	Display only remote SPAN sessions.
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed information about the specified sessions.
	begin	Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification

The output is the same for the show monitor command and the show monitor session all command.

#### **Examples**

This is an example of output for the **show monitor** user EXEC command:

```
Switch# show monitor
Session 1
-----
Type : Local Session
Source Ports :
RX Only : Gi0/1
Both : Gi0/2-3,Gi0/5-6
Destination Ports : Gi0/20
Encapsulation : Replicate
Ingress : Disabled
```

Session 2 -----Type : Remote Source Session Source VLANs : TX Only : 10 Both : 1-9 Dest RSPAN VLAN : 105

This is an example of output for the **show monitor** user EXEC command for local SPAN source session 1:

Switch# show monitor session 1 Session 1 ------Type : Local Session Source Ports : RX Only : Gi0/1 Both : Gi0/2-3,Gi0/5-6 Destination Ports : Gi0/20 Encapsulation : Replicate Ingress : Disabled

This is an example of output for the **show monitor session all** user EXEC command when ingress traffic forwarding is enabled:

Starts or modifies a SPAN or RSPAN session.

Switch# show monitor session all Session 1 ------Type : Local Session Source Ports : Both : Gi0/2 Destination Ports : Gi0/3 Encapsulation : Native Ingress : Enabled, default VLAN = 5 Ingress encap : DOT1Q Session 2 ------Type : Local Session

Source Ports : Both : Gi0/8 Destination Ports : Gi0/12 Encapsulation : Replicate Ingress : Enabled, default VLAN = 4 Ingress encap : Untagged

**Related Commands** 

Description
-------------

Command

monitor session

### show mvr

Use the **show mvr** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the current Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) global parameter values, including whether or not MVR is enabled, the MVR multicast VLAN, the maximum query response time, the number of multicast groups, and the MVR mode (dynamic or compatible).

show mvr [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case	sensitive. For example, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	Expressions are case	sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
	Expressions are case do not appear, but the	sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
	Expressions are case do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch# <b>show mvr</b> MVR Running: TRUE MVR multicast VLAN MVR Max Multicast O MVR Current multica MVR Global query re	<pre>sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output e lines that contain Output appear. f output from the show mvr command:     1 Groups: 256 ast groups: 0 esponse time: 5 (tenths of sec)</pre>
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are case do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch# <b>show mvr</b> MVR Running: TRUE MVR multicast VLAN MVR Max Multicast O MVR Current multicast	sensitive. For example, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> e lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. f output from the <b>show mvr</b> command: : 1 Groups: 256 ast groups: 0 esponse time: 5 (tenths of sec)

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
	mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.
	show mvr interface	Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the <b>interface</b> and <b>members</b> keywords are appended to the command.
	show mvr members	Displays all ports that are members of an MVR multicast group or, if there are no members, means the group is inactive.

# show mvr interface

Use the **show mvr interface** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) receiver and source ports. Use the command with keywords to display MVR parameters for a specific receiver port.

show mvr interface [interface-id [members [vlan vlan-id]]] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) interface.	splay MVR type, status, and	Immediate Leave setting for the
		Valid inter number.	es include physical ports (inc	eluding type, module, and port
	members	(Optional)	splay all MVR groups to whi	ch the specified interface belongs.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) to 4094.	splay all MVR group membe	rs on this VLAN. The range is 1
	begin	(Optional)	splay begins with the line that	t matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional)	splay excludes lines that mat	ch the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional)	splay includes lines that mate	ch the specified expression.
	expression	Expression	the output to use as a referen	nce point.
Command History	Release	Modificati		
Command History	<b>Release</b> 12.2(25)FX		d was introduced.	
	12.2(25)FXIf the entered por message. For rec If you enter the r	This comm t identification is a eiver ports, it displa <b>nembers</b> keyword, a	n-MVR port or a source port, the port type, per port status, MVR group members on the	the command returns an error and Immediate-Leave setting. interface appear. If you enter a
Command History Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FXIf the entered por message. For recIf you enter the r VLAN ID, all MExpressions are of	This comm t identification is a eiver ports, it displa <b>nembers</b> keyword, a VR group members	n-MVR port or a source port, the port type, per port status, MVR group members on the the VLAN appear. nple, if you enter I <b>exclude ou</b>	and Immediate-Leave setting.
Usage Guidelines	If the entered por message. For rec If you enter the r VLAN ID, all M Expressions are o do not appear, bu	This comm t identification is a eiver ports, it displa <b>nembers</b> keyword, a VR group members ase sensitive. For ex t the lines that conta	n-MVR port or a source port, the port type, per port status, MVR group members on the the VLAN appear. nple, if you enter I <b>exclude ou</b>	and Immediate-Leave setting. interface appear. If you enter a <b>htput</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> .
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	If the entered por message. For rec If you enter the r VLAN ID, all M Expressions are o do not appear, bu	This comm t identification is a eiver ports, it displa <b>nembers</b> keyword, a VR group members ase sensitive. For ex t the lines that conta le of output from the <b>r interface</b> e Stat	n-MVR port or a source port, the port type, per port status, MVR group members on the the VLAN appear. nple, if you enter   <b>exclude ou</b> <i>Output</i> appear. <b>how mvr interface</b> command Immediate Leave	and Immediate-Leave setting. interface appear. If you enter a <b>htput</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> .

In the preceding display, Status is defined as follows:

- Active means the port is part of a VLAN.
- Up/Down means that the port is forwarding/nonforwarding.
- Inactive means that the port is not yet part of any VLAN.

This is an example of output from the **show mvr interface** command for a specified port:

```
Switch# show mvr interface gigabitethernet0/2
Type: RECEIVER Status: ACTIVE Immediate Leave: DISABLED
```

This is an example of output from the **show mvr interface** interface-id **members** command:

Switch# show mvr interface gigabitethernet0/2 members 239.255.0.0 DYNAMIC ACTIVE 239.255.0.1 DYNAMIC ACTIVE 239.255.0.2 DYNAMIC ACTIVE 239.255.0.3 DYNAMIC ACTIVE 239.255.0.4 DYNAMIC ACTIVE 239.255.0.5 DYNAMIC ACTIVE 239.255.0.6 DYNAMIC ACTIVE 239.255.0.7 DYNAMIC ACTIVE 239.255.0.8 DYNAMIC ACTIVE 239.255.0.9 DYNAMIC ACTIVE

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.
show mvr	Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch.
show mvr members	Displays all receiver ports that are members of an MVR multicast group.

## show mvr members

Use the **show mvr members** privileged EXEC command to display all receiver and source ports that are currently members of an IP multicast group.

show mvr members [ip-address] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	ip-address	sourc	onal) The IP multicast address. If the address is entered, all receiver and e ports that are members of the multicast group appear. If no address is ed, all members of all Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) groups are . If a group has no members, the group is listed as Inactive.
	begin		onal) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Opti	onal) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Opti	onal) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expre	ession in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXE	С	
Command History	Release	Modi	ication
	12.2(25)FX	This	command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	source ports are Expressions are	members of all case sensitive. I	and applies to receiver and source ports. For MVR-compatible mode, all multicast groups. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
Usage Guidelines	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b	members of all case sensitive. I ut the lines that	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines Examples	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an exam	members of all case sensitive. I out the lines that ple of output fro	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
-	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b	members of all case sensitive. I out the lines that ple of output fro	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# <b>show m</b> MVR Group IP	members of all case sensitive. I out the lines that ple of output fro wr members Status	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members
-	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# <b>show m</b> MVR Group IP	members of all case sensitive. I out the lines that ple of output fro wr members Status	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# <b>show m</b> MVR Group IP  239.255.0.1	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from wr members Status 	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. Om the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members 
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> , contain <i>Output</i> appear. Om the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members 
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. m the <b>show mvr members</b> command: <u>Members</u> <u></u> Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None None
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members  Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None None None
-	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If out the lines that ple of output from vr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. m the <b>show mvr members</b> command: <u>Members</u> <u></u> Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None None None None
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If the lines that ple of output from wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members  Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None None None None None None None None None None None None None None
	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If the lines that ple of output from wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members  Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None
-	source ports are Expressions are do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	members of all case sensitive. If the lines that ple of output from wr members Status  ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	multicast groups. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> contain <i>Output</i> appear. om the <b>show mvr members</b> command: Members  Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None None None None None None None None None None None None None None None

This is an example of output from the **show mvr members** *ip-address* command. It displays the members of the IP multicast group with that address:

Switch# show mvr members 239.255.0.2 239.255.003.--22 ACTIVE Gi0/1(d), Gi0/2(d), Gi0/3(d), Gi0/4(d), Gi/0/5(s)

### Related Commands

Command	Description
mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.
show mvr	Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch.
show mvr interface	Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the <b>members</b> keyword is appended to the command.

## show pagp

Use the **show pagp** user EXEC command to display Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) channel-group information.

show pagp [channel-group-number] {counters | internal | neighbor } [ | {begin | exclude | include } expression]]

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 6.
	counters	Display traffic information.
	internal	Display internal information.
	neighbor	Display neighbor information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History	<b>Release</b> 12.2(25)FX	Modification This command was introduced.
Command History		
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Command History Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX You can enter any <b>show p</b>	
	12.2(25)FX         You can enter any show p         nonactive information, en	This command was introduced. <b>pagp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the <b>show pagp</b> command with a channel-group number.
	12.2(25)FX You can enter any <b>show p</b> nonactive information, en Expressions are case sense	This command was introduced. <b>pagp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display the
	12.2(25)FX You can enter any <b>show p</b> nonactive information, en Expressions are case sense	This command was introduced. <b>pagp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the <b>show pagp</b> command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX You can enter any <b>show p</b> nonactive information, en Expressions are case sense	This command was introduced. <b>pagp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the <b>show pagp</b> command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
	12.2(25)FX You can enter any <b>show p</b> nonactive information, en Expressions are case sense do not appear, but the lin	This command was introduced. <b>pagp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the <b>show pagp</b> command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX         You can enter any show p nonactive information, en Expressions are case sensed on tappear, but the line         This is an example of our Switch> show pagp 1 comes	This command was introduced. <b>pagp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the <b>show pagp</b> command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> thes that contain <i>Output</i> are appear. tput from the <b>show pagp 1 counters</b> command: <b>bunters</b>
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX         You can enter any show p nonactive information, en Expressions are case sensed on tappear, but the line         This is an example of our Switch> show pagp 1 con Information	This command was introduced. <b>pagp</b> command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the <b>show pagp</b> command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> thes that contain <i>Output</i> are appear. tput from the <b>show pagp 1 counters</b> command: <b>bunters</b>
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX         You can enter any show p         nonactive information, en         Expressions are case sensed         do not appear, but the line         This is an example of our         Switch> show pagp 1 cc         Informati         Port       Sent	This command was introduced.  pagp command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the show pagp command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output nes that contain Output are appear.  tput from the show pagp 1 counters command:  bunters ion Flush ecv Sent Recv
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX         You can enter any show p nonactive information, en expressions are case sensed on ot appear, but the line         This is an example of our switch> show pagp 1 cont information         Switch> show pagp 1 cont information         Port       Sent Ref	This command was introduced.  pagp command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nter the show pagp command with a channel-group number. sitive. For example, if you enter   exclude output, the lines that contain output tes that contain Output are appear.  tput from the show pagp 1 counters command:  bunters ion Flush ecv Sent Recv

TT1 '. '		1
This is an example of output from	m the snow pagp I	<b>Internal</b> command:

Switch>	sho	w pagp	1 inter	nal					
Flags:	S -	Devic	e is sen	ding Slo	w hello.	C - Dev	ice is in	Consistent	state.
	A –	Devic	e is in .	Auto mod	e.				
Timers:	Н –	Hello	timer i	s runnin	g.	Q - Quit	t timer is	running.	
	s -	Switc	hing tim	er is ru	nning.	I - Inte	erface tim	er is runn	ning.
Channel	Channel group 1								
					Hello	Partner	PAgP	Learning	Group
Port		Flags	State	Timers	Interval	Count	Priority	Method	Ifindex
Gi0/1		SC	U6/S7	Н	30s	1	128	Any	16
Gi0/2		SC	U6/S7	Н	30s	1	128	Any	16

### This is an example of output from the show pagp 1 neighbor command:

#### Switch> show pagp 1 neighbor

Flags:	S - Device is sending Slow hello.	C - Device is in Consistent state.
	A - Device is in Auto mode.	P - Device learns on physical port.

#### Channel group 1 neighbors

	Partner	Partner	Partner		Partner	Group
Port	Name	Device ID	Port	Age	Flags	Cap.
Gi0/1	switch-p2	0002.4b29.4600	Gi0/1	9s	SC	10001
Gi0/2	switch-p2	0002.4b29.4600	Gi0/2	24s	SC	10001

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description	
	clear pagp	Clears PAgP channel-group information.	

# show parser macro

Use the **show parser macro** user EXEC command to display the parameters for all configured macros or for one macro on the switch.

Syntax Description	brief	(Optional) Display the name of each macro.			
	<b>description</b> [interface interface-id]	(Optional) Display all macro descriptions or the description of a specific interface.			
	name macro-name	(Optional) Display information about a single macro identified by the macro name.			
	<b>begin</b> (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i>				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.			
Examples	This is a partial output ex	tes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. The sample from the <b>show parser macro</b> command. The output for the Cisco-default g on the switch platform and the software image running on the switch:			
	Switch# show parser macro Total number of macros = 6				
	Macro name : cisco-global Macro type : default global # Enable dynamic port error recovery for link state # failures errdisable recovery cause link-flap errdisable recovery interval 60				
	<output truncated=""></output>				
	Macro name : cisco-de Macro type : default : # macro keywords \$AVII # Basic interface - E	interface D			

```
# Recommended value for access vlan (AVID) should not be 1
switchport access vlan $AVID
switchport mode access
<output truncated>
_____
Macro name : cisco-phone
Macro type : default interface
# Cisco IP phone + desktop template
# macro keywords $AVID $VVID
# VoIP enabled interface - Enable data VLAN
# and voice VLAN (VVID)
# Recommended value for access vlan (AVID) should not be 1
switchport access vlan $AVID
switchport mode access
<output truncated>
_____
Macro name : cisco-switch
Macro type : default interface
# macro keywords $NVID
# Access Uplink to Distribution
# Do not apply to EtherChannel/Port Group
# Define unique Native VLAN on trunk ports
# Recommended value for native vlan (NVID) should not be 1
switchport trunk native vlan $NVID
<output truncated>
_____
Macro name : cisco-router
Macro type : default interface
# macro keywords $NVID
# Access Uplink to Distribution
# Define unique Native VLAN on trunk ports
# Recommended value for native vlan (NVID) should not be 1
switchport trunk native vlan $NVID
<output truncated>
_____
Macro name : snmp
Macro type : customizable
#enable port security, linkup, and linkdown traps
snmp-server enable traps port-security
snmp-server enable traps linkup
snmp-server enable traps linkdown
#set snmp-server host
snmp-server host ADDRESS
#set SNMP trap notifications precedence
snmp-server ip precedence VALUE
```

This is an example of output from the show parser macro name command:

```
Switch# show parser macro name standard-switch10
Macro name : standard-switch10
Macro type : customizable
macro description standard-switch10
# Trust QoS settings on VOIP packets
auto qos voip trust
# Allow port channels to be automatically formed
channel-protocol pagp
```

This is an example of output from the show parser macro brief command:

```
Switch# show parser macro brief
default global : cisco-global
default interface: cisco-desktop
default interface: cisco-phone
default interface: cisco-switch
default interface: cisco-router
customizable : snmp
```

This is an example of output from the show parser description command:

```
Switch# show parser macro description

Global Macro(s): cisco-global

Interface Macro Description(s)

------

Gi0/1 standard-switch10

Gi0/2 this is test macro
```

This is an example of output from the show parser description interface command:

Switch# show parser macro description interface gigabitethernet0/2 Interface Macro Description Gi0/2 this is test macro

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
macro apply	Applies a macro on an interface or applies and traces a macro on an interface
macro description	Adds a description about the macros that are applied to an interface.
macro global	Applies a macro on a switch or applies and traces a macro on a switch.
macro global description	Adds a description about the macros that are applied to the switch.
macro name	Creates a macro.
show running-config	Displays the current operating configuration, including defined macros. For syntax information, select <b>Cisco IOS Configuration Fundamentals</b> <b>Command Reference, Release 12.2 &gt; File Management Commands &gt;</b> <b>Configuration File Management Commands</b> .

# show policy-map

Use the **show policy-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) policy maps, which define classification criteria for incoming traffic. Policy maps can include policers that specify the bandwidth limitations and the action to take if the limits are exceeded.

show policy-map [policy-map-name [class class-map-name]] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	policy-map-name	(Optional) Display the specified policy-map name.			
	class class-map-name	(Optional) Display QoS policy actions for a individual class.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Note		nmand-line help string, the <b>control-plane</b> and <b>interface</b> keywords are not ics shown in the display should be ignored.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
· · · · · · ·					
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are case sens				
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are case sense do not appear, but the lin	sitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i>			
	Expressions are case sense do not appear, but the line This is an example of out Switch> <b>show policy-ma</b> Policy Map videowizard_1 class videowizard_1 set dscp 34	sitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear. tput from the <b>show policy-map</b> command:			

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.

## show port-security

Use the **show port-security** privileged EXEC command to display port-security settings for an interface or for the switch.

show port-security [interface interface-id] [address | vlan] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display port security settings for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, module, and port number).
	address	(Optional) Display all secure MAC addresses on all ports or a specified port.
	vlan	(Optional) Display port security settings for all VLANs on the specified interface. This keyword is visible only on interfaces that have the switchport mode set to <b>trunk</b> .
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

### Command Modes Privileged EXEC

Command History Release		Modification
12.2(25)FX		This command was introduced.

**Usage Guidelines** If you enter the command without keywords, the output includes the administrative and operational status of all secure ports on the switch.

If you enter an *interface-id*, the command displays port security settings for the interface.

If you enter the **address** keyword, the command displays the secure MAC addresses for all interfaces and the aging information for each secure address.

If you enter an *interface-id* and the **address** keyword, the command displays all the MAC addresses for the interface with aging information for each secure address. You can also use this command to display all the MAC addresses for an interface even if you have not enabled port security on it.

If you enter the **vlan** keyword, the command displays the configured maximum and the current number of secure MAC addresses for all VLANs on the interface. This option is visible only on interfaces that have the switchport mode set to **trunk**.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

### **Examples** This is an example of the output from the **show port-security** command:

Switch# show port-security Secure Port MaxSecureAddr CurrentAddr SecurityViolation Security Action

	(Count)	(Count)	(Count)	
Gi0/1	1	0	0	Shutdown
Total Addresses Max Addresses li	-	-		: 1 : 6272

#### This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface** interface-id command:

```
Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/1
```

```
Port Security : Enabled
Port status : SecureUp
Violation mode : Shutdown
Maximum MAC Addresses : 1
Total MAC Addresses : 0
Configured MAC Addresses : 0
Aging time : 0 mins
Aging type : Absolute
SecureStatic address aging : Disabled
Security Violation count : 0
```

#### This is an example of output from the show port-security address command:

#### Switch# show port-security address

Coguro Mag Addrogg Mable

secure i	Mac Address Table			
Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports	Remaining Age (mins)
1	0006.0700.0800	SecureConfigured	Gi0/2	1
	-	(excluding one mac ; stem (excluding one ;		

## This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 address** command:

#### Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 address

Secure Mac Address Table

Vlan I	Mac Address	Туре	Ports	Remaining Age (mins)
1	 0006.0700.0800 	 SecureConfigured	Gi0/2	1

Total Addresses: 1

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface** interface-id **vlan** command:

```
Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 vlan
Default maximum:not set, using 5120
VLAN Maximum Current
   5
       default
                       1
  10
                      54
       default
  11
       default
                    101
  12
      default
                    101
  13
       default
                     201
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear port-security	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific type of secure address or all the secure addresses on the switch or an interface.
	switchport port-security	Enables port security on a port, restricts the use of the port to a user-defined group of stations, and configures secure MAC addresses.

2-547

# show sdm prefer

Use the **show sdm prefer** privileged EXEC command to display information about the Switch Database Management (SDM) templates that can be used to maximize used for allocating system resources for a particular feature.

show sdm prefer [default | qos] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	default	(Optional) Display the template that balances system resources among features.					
	qos(Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for qu of service (QoS) access control entries (ACEs).						
	<b>  begin</b> (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .						
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.					
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.					
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC						
Command History	Release Modification						
	12.2(25)FX This command was introduced.						
Usage Guidelines	When you change	the SDM template by using the <b>sdm prefer</b> global configuration command, you					
Usage Guidelines	reload the switch t you enter the <b>relo</b> currently in use an The numbers disp	the SDM template by using the <b>sdm prefer</b> global configuration command, you for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the <b>show sdm prefer</b> command be <b>ad</b> privileged EXEC command, the <b>show sdm prefer</b> command shows the template d the template that will become active after a reload. layed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each features configu-					
Usage Guidelines	reload the switch the you enter the <b>relo</b> currently in use and The numbers disp resource. The acture Expressions are careful to the the texpressions are careful to the texpression to texpression t	For the configuration to take effect. If you enter the <b>show sdm prefer</b> command be <b>ad</b> privileged EXEC command, the <b>show sdm prefer</b> command shows the template d the template that will become active after a reload.					
	reload the switch to you enter the <b>relo</b> currently in use an The numbers disp resource. The actu Expressions are ca do not appear, but	For the configuration to take effect. If you enter the <b>show sdm prefer</b> command be <b>ad</b> privileged EXEC command, the <b>show sdm prefer</b> command shows the template d the template that will become active after a reload. layed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each fea- nal number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configu- ase sensitive. For example, if you enter <b>  exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>ou</i>					
Usage Guidelines Examples	reload the switch to you enter the <b>relo</b> currently in use an The numbers disp resource. The actu Expressions are ca do not appear, but This is an exampl Switch# <b>show sdm</b> "default" templ The selected to the switch to s	For the configuration to take effect. If you enter the <b>show sdm prefer</b> command be ad privileged EXEC command, the <b>show sdm prefer</b> command shows the template d the template that will become active after a reload. layed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each fea- ial number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configu- ase sensitive. For example, if you enter I <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>ou</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.					

### This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer qos** command:

```
Switch# show sdm prefer qos

"qos" template:

The selected template optimizes the resources in

the switch to support this level of features for

0 routed interfaces and 255 VLANs.

Number of unicast mac addresses:

number of IPv4 IGMP groups:

Number of IPv4/MAC qos aces:

Number of IPv4/MAC security aces:

128
```

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	sdm prefer	Sets the SDM template to maximize resources.

## show setup express

Use the **show setup express** privileged EXEC command to display if Express Setup mode is active on the switch.

show setup express [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
Cyntax Desemption	exclude	
		(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Defaults	No default is defi	ned.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
	1212(20)111	
Examples		e of output from the <b>show setup express co</b> mmand:
Examples		e of output from the <b>show setup express co</b> mmand:
Examples Related Commands	This is an exampl	e of output from the <b>show setup express co</b> mmand:

## show spanning-tree

Use the show spanning-tree user EXEC command to display spanning-tree state information.

- show spanning-tree [bridge-group | active [detail] | backbonefast | blockedports | bridge | detail
  [active] | inconsistentports | interface interface-id | mst | pathcost method | root | summary
  [totals] | uplinkfast | vlan vlan-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]
- show spanning-tree bridge-group [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
  inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
  expression]
- show spanning-tree vlan vlan-id [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
  inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
  expression]
- show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} bridge [address | detail | forward-time | hello-time | id | max-age | priority [system-id] | protocol] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]
- show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} root [address | cost | detail | forward-time |
  hello-time | id | max-age | port | priority [system-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
  expression]
- show spanning-tree interface interface-id [active [detail] | cost | detail [active] | inconsistency |
  portfast | priority | rootcost | state] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

show spanning-tree mst [configuration [digest]] | [instance-id [detail | interface interface-id
 [detail]] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

bridge-group	(Optional) Specify the bridge group number. The range is 1 to 255.				
active [detail]	<ul> <li>(Optional) Display spanning-tree information only on active interfaces (available only in privileged EXEC mode).</li> <li>(Optional) Display spanning-tree BackboneFast status.</li> <li>(Optional) Display blocked port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).</li> </ul>				
backbonefast					
blockedports					
bridge [address   detail   forward-time   hello-time   id   max-age   priority [system-id]   protocol]	(Optional) Display status and configuration of this switch (optional keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
detail [active]	(Optional) Display a detailed summary of interface information ( <b>active</b> keyword available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
inconsistentports	(Optional) Display inconsistent port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
interface interface-id [active [detail]   cost   detail [active]   inconsistency   portfast   priority   rootcost   state]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified interface (all options except <b>portfast</b> and <b>state</b> available only in privileged EXEC mode). Enter each interface separated by a space. Ranges are not supported. Valid interfaces include physical ports, VLANs, and port channels. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 6.				
	active [detail] backbonefast blockedports bridge [address   detail   forward-time   hello-time   id   max-age   priority [system-id]   protocol] detail [active] inconsistentports interface interface-id [active [detail]   cost   detail [active]   inconsistency   portfast				

(Optional) Display the multiple spanning-tree (MST) region configuration and status (available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
The keywords have these meanings:				
• <b>digest</b> —(Optional) Display the MD5 digest included in the current MST configuration identifier (MSTCI). Two separate digests, one for standard and one for prestandard switches, appear (available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
The terminology was updated for the implementation of the IEEE standard, and the <i>txholdcount</i> field was added.				
The new master role appears for boundary ports.				
The word <i>pre-standard</i> or <i>Pre-STD</i> appears when an IEEE standard bridge sends prestandard BPDUs on a port.				
The word <i>pre-standard</i> ( <i>config</i> ) or <i>Pre-STD-Cf</i> appears when a port has been configured to transmit prestandard BPDUs and no prestandard BPDU has been received on that port.				
The word <i>pre-standard</i> ( <i>rcvd</i> ) or <i>Pre-STD-Rx</i> appears when a prestandard BPDU has been received on a port that has not been configured to transmit prestandard BPDUs.				
A <i>dispute</i> flag appears when a designated port receives inferior designated information until the port returns to the forwarding state or ceases to be designated.				
• <i>instance-id</i> —You can specify a single instance ID, a range of IDs separated by a hyphen, or a series of IDs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094. The display shows the number of currently configured instances.				
• <b>interface</b> <i>interface-id</i> —(Optional) Valid interfaces include physical ports, VLANs, and port channels. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 6.				
• <b>detail</b> —(Optional) Display detailed information for the instance or interface.				
(Optional) Display the default path cost method (available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
(Optional) Display root switch status and configuration (all keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode).				
(Optional) Display a summary of port states or the total lines of the spanning-tree state section. The words <i>IEEE Standard</i> identify the MST version running on a switch.				
(Optional) Display spanning-tree UplinkFast status.				
(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified VLAN (some keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.				

(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .						
(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .						
(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .						
Expression in the output to use as a reference point.						
Modification						
This command was introduced.						
The <b>digest</b> keyword was added, and new digest and transmit hold count fields appear.						
ble is omitted, the command applies to the spanning-tree instance for all VLANs. se sensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outp</i>						
the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.						
This is an example of output from the show spanning-tree active command:						
Switch# <b>show spanning-tree active</b> VLAN0001						
enabled protocol ieee prity 32768 ress 0001.42e2.cdd0						
t 3038						
t 24 (GigabitEthernet0/1) lo Time 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec						
ority 49153 (priority 49152 sys-id-ext 1)						
ress 0003.fd63.9580 lo Time 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec						
Aging Time 300 Uplinkfast enabled						
Role Sts Cost Prio.Nbr Type						
Root FWD 3019 128.24 P2p d>						
This is an example of output from the show spanning-tree detail command:						
Switch# show spanning-tree detail						
VLAN0001 is executing the ieee compatible Spanning Tree protocol Bridge Identifier has priority 49152, sysid 1, address 0003.fd63.9580						
lo time 2, max age 20, forward delay 15 as priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0						
ec: .f: e1:						

Topology change flag not set, detected flag not set

```
Number of topology changes 0 last change occurred 1d16h ago
Times: hold 1, topology change 35, notification 2
hello 2, max age 20, forward delay 15
Timers: hello 0, topology change 0, notification 0, aging 300
Uplinkfast enabled
Port 1 (GigabitEthernet0/1) of VLAN0001 is forwarding
Port path cost 3019, Port priority 128, Port Identifier 128.24.
Designated root has priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0
Designated bridge has priority 32768, address 00d0.bbf5.c680
Designated port id is 128.25, designated path cost 19
Timers: message age 2, forward delay 0, hold 0
Number of transitions to forwarding state: 1
Link type is point-to-point by default
BPDU: sent 0, received 72364
<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree interface** interface-id command:

Switch#	show	spanning-	tree	e interface	e gigabite	ethernet0/1
Vlan		Role	Sts	Cost	Prio.Nbr	Туре
VLAN0001	L	Root	FWD	3019	128.24	P2p

Switch# show spanning-tree summary Switch is in pvst mode Root bridge for: none EtherChannel misconfiguration guard is enabled Extended system ID is enabled Portfast is disabled by default PortFast BPDU Guard is disabled by default Portfast BPDU Filter is disabled by default is disabled by default Loopguard UplinkFast is enabled BackboneFast is enabled Pathcost method used is short

Number of RLQ response PDUs sent (all VLANs)

Name	Blocking	Listening	Learning	Forwarding	STP Active
VLAN0001	1	0	0	11	12
VLAN0002	3	0	0	1	4
VLAN0004	3	0	0	1	4
VLAN0006	3	0	0	1	4
VLAN0031	3	0	0	1	4
VLAN0032	3	0	0	1	4
<output truncated=""></output>					
37 vlans	109	0	0	47	156
Station update rate se	t to 150 p	packets/sec	с.		
UplinkFast statistics	_				
Number of transitions	via uplin	kFast (all	VLANs)	:	0
Number of proxy multic	ast addres	sses trans	nitted (al	ll VLANs) :	0
BackboneFast statistic	S				
Number of transition v	- ia backbon	neFast (all	L VLANs)	:	0
Number of inferior BPD	Us receive	ed (all VL	ANs)	:	0
Number of RLO request	PDUs rece:	ived (all V	/LANs)	:	0
Number of RLQ response	PDUs rece	eived (all	VLANs)	:	0
Number of RLO request	DDIA cont	(-11 TT ))T.	- )		0

: 0

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst configuration** command:

 Switch#
 show spanning-tree mst configuration

 Name
 [region1]

 Revision
 1

 Instance
 Vlans Mapped

 ----- 0

 1-9,21-4094

 1
 10-20

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst interface** interface-id command:

Switch# show spanning-tree mst interface gigabitethernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/1 of MST00 is root forwarding Edge port: no Link type: point-to-point (auto) (STP) Edge port: no (default) port guard : none (default) (default) bpdu filter: disable Boundary : boundary (STP) bpdu guard : disable (default) Bpdus sent 5, received 74 Instance role state cost prio vlans mapped 0 root FWD 200000 128 1,12,14-4094

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst 0** command:

Switch# show spanning-tree mst 0 ###### MST00 vlans mapped: 1-9,21-4094 address 0002.4b29.7a00 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0) Bridge Root address 0001.4297.e000 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0) port Gi0/1 path cost 200038 IST master \*this switch Operational hello time 2, forward delay 15, max age 20, max hops 20 Configured hello time 2, forward delay 15, max age 20, max hops 20 Interface role state cost prio type ----- ---- ---- ----- ----- ----\_\_\_\_\_ GigabitEthernet0/1 root FWD 200000 128 P2P bound(STP) GigabitEthernet0/2 desg FWD 200000 128 P2P bound(STP) Port-channel1 desg FWD 200000 128 P2P bound(STP)

#### **Related Commands**

Clears the spanning-tree counters.
Restarts the protocol migration process.
Enables the BackboneFast feature.
Prevents an interface from sending or receiving bridge protocol data units (BPDUs).
Puts an interface in the error-disabled state when it receives a BPDU.
Sets the path cost for spanning-tree calculations.
Enables the extended system ID feature.
Enables the root guard or the loop guard feature for all the VLANs associated with the selected interface.
Overrides the default link-type setting for rapid spanning-tree transitions to the forwarding state.

Command	Description
spanning-tree loopguard default	Prevents alternate or root ports from becoming the designated port because of a failure that leads to a unidirectional link.
spanning-tree mst configuration	Enters multiple spanning-tree (MST) configuration mode through which the MST region configuration occurs.
spanning-tree mst cost	Sets the path cost for MST calculations.
spanning-tree mst forward-time	Sets the forward-delay time for all MST instances.
spanning-tree mst hello-time	Sets the interval between hello BPDUs sent by root switch configuration messages.
spanning-tree mst max-age	Sets the interval between messages that the spanning tree receives from the root switch.
spanning-tree mst max-hops	Sets the number of hops in an MST region before the BPDU is discarded and the information held for an interface is aged.
spanning-tree mst port-priority	Configures an interface priority.
spanning-tree mst priority	Configures the switch priority for the specified spanning-tree instance.
spanning-tree mst root	Configures the MST root switch priority and timers based on the network diameter.
spanning-tree port-priority	Configures an interface priority.
spanning-tree portfast (global configuration)	Globally enables the BPDU filtering or the BPDU guard feature on Port Fast-enabled interfaces or enables the Port Fast feature on all nontrunking interfaces.
spanning-tree portfast (interface configuration)	Enables the Port Fast feature on an interface and all its associated VLANs.
spanning-tree uplinkfast	Accelerates the choice of a new root port when a link or switch fails or when the spanning tree reconfigures itself.
spanning-tree vlan	Configures spanning tree on a per-VLAN basis.

## show storm-control

Use the **show storm-control** user EXEC command to display broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control settings on the switch or on the specified interface or to display storm-control history.

show storm-control [interface-id] [broadcast | multicast | unicast] [ | {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Interface ID for the physical port (including type, module, and port number).
	broadcast	(Optional) Display broadcast storm threshold setting.
	multicast	(Optional) Display multicast storm threshold setting.
	unicast	(Optional) Display unicast storm threshold setting.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

### Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.

#### **Usage Guidelines** When you enter an *interface-id*, the storm control thresholds appear for the specified interface.

If you do not enter an *interface-id*, settings appear for one traffic type for all ports on the switch.

If you do not enter a traffic type, settings appear for broadcast storm control.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

### Examples

This is an example of a partial output from the **show storm-control** command when no keywords are entered. Because no traffic-type keyword was entered, the broadcast storm control settings appear.

#### Switch> show storm-control

Interface	Filter State	Upper	Lower	Current
Gi0/1	Forwarding	20 pps	10 pps	5 pps
Gi0/2	Forwarding	50.00%	40.00%	0.00%
<output td="" trund<=""><td>cated&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></output>	cated>			

This is an example of output from the **show storm-control** command for a specified interface. Because no traffic-type keyword was entered, the broadcast storm control settings appear.

Switch> show	storm-control	gigabitether	net 0/1	
Interface	Filter State	Upper	Lower	Current
Gi0/1	Forwarding	20 pps	10 pps	5 pps

Table 2-28 describes the fields in the **show storm-control** display.

#### Table 2-28show storm-control Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Interface	Displays the ID of the interface.
Filter State	Displays the status of the filter:
	• Blocking—Storm control is enabled, and a storm has occurred.
	• Forwarding—Storm control is enabled, and no storms have occurred.
	• Inactive—Storm control is disabled.
Upper	Displays the rising suppression level as a percentage of total available bandwidth in packets per second or in bits per second.
Lower	Displays the falling suppression level as a percentage of total available bandwidth in packets per second or in bits per second.
Current	Displays the bandwidth usage of broadcast traffic or the specified traffic type (broadcast, multicast, or unicast) as a percentage of total available bandwidth. This field is only valid when storm control is enabled.

### **Related Commands**

Command	Description
storm-control	Sets the broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control levels for the switch.

## show system mtu

Use the **show system mtu** privileged EXEC command to display the global maximum transmission unit (MTU) or maximum packet size set for the switch.

show system mtu [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

begin   exclude	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
Lovoludo	
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Privileged EXEC	
Release	Modification
12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
MTU setting, the r The system MTU	ne <b>system mtu</b> or <b>system mtu jumbo</b> global configuration command to change the new setting does not take effect until you reset the switch. refers to ports operating at 10/100 Mb/s; the system jumbo MTU refers to Gigabit
ports; the system r	outing MTU refers to routed ports.
-	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
This is an example	e of output from the <b>show system mtu</b> command:
-	
	expression         Privileged EXEC         Release         12.2(25)FX         If you have used th         MTU setting, the n         The system MTU is         ports; the system r         Expressions are can         do not appear, but

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	system mtu	Sets the MTU size for the Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, or routed ports.

## show udld

Use the **show udld** user EXEC command to display UniDirectional Link Detection (UDLD) administrative and operational status for all ports or the specified port.

show udld [interface-id] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) ID of the interface and port number. Valid interfaces include physical ports and VLANs. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.
Examples	-	of output from the <b>show udld</b> <i>interface-id</i> command. For this display, UDLD is ids of the link, and UDLD detects that the link is bidirectional. Table 2-29 describes splay.
		d gigabitethernet0/1
	Port enable opera	nistrative configuration setting: Follows device default

Field	Description
Interface	The interface on the local device configured for UDLD.
Port enable administrative configuration setting	How UDLD is configured on the port. If UDLD is enabled or disabled, the port enable configuration setting is the same as the operational enable state. Otherwise, the enable operational setting depends on the global enable setting.
Port enable operational state	Operational state that shows whether UDLD is actually running on this port.
Current bidirectional state	The bidirectional state of the link. An unknown state appears if the link is down or if it is connected to an UDLD-incapable device. A bidirectional state appears if the link is a normal two-way connection to a UDLD-capable device. All other values mean miswiring.
Current operational state	The current phase of the UDLD state machine. For a normal bidirectional link, the state machine is most often in the Advertisement phase.
Message interval	How often advertisement messages are sent from the local device. Measured in seconds.
Time out interval	The time period, in seconds, that UDLD waits for echoes from a neighbor device during the detection window.
Entry 1	Information from the first cache entry, which contains a copy of echo information received from the neighbor.
Expiration time	The amount of time in seconds remaining before this cache entry is aged out.
Device ID	The neighbor device identification.
Current neighbor state	The neighbor's current state. If both the local and neighbor devices are running UDLD normally, the neighbor state and local state should be bidirectional. If the link is down or the neighbor is not UDLD-capable, no cache entries appear.
Device name	The device name or the system serial number of the neighbor. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).
Port ID	The neighbor port ID enabled for UDLD.
Neighbor echo 1 device	The device name of the neighbors' neighbor from which the echo originated.
Neighbor echo 1 port	The port number ID of the neighbor from which the echo originated.
Message interval	The rate, in seconds, at which the neighbor is sending advertisement messages.
CDP device name	The CDP device name or the system serial number. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).

Table 2-29 show udld Field Description
--

Related Commands	Command	Description
	udld	Enables aggressive or normal mode in UDLD or sets the configurable message timer time.
	udld port	Enables UDLD on an individual interface or prevents a fiber-optic interface from being enabled by the <b>udld</b> global configuration command.
	udld reset	Resets all interfaces shutdown by UDLD and permits traffic to begin passing through them again.

## show version

Use the **show version** user EXEC command to display version information for the hardware and firmware.

show version [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.				
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	*	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.				
Examples	This is an example	of output from the <b>show version</b> command:				
Note	Though visible in t the switch.	the show version output, the <i>configuration register</i> information is not supported on				
	DEVELOPMENT TEST Copyright (c) 198	re, C2960 Software (C2960-LANBASE-M), Version 12.2(0.0.16)FX, CISCO				
		rogram is C2960 boot loader bot Loader (C2960-HBOOT-M), Version 12.2 [lqian-flo_pilsner 100]				
	System returned t	s 3 days, 20 hours, 8 minutes to ROM by power-on e is "flash:c2960-lanbase-mz.122-0.0.16.FX.bin"				
	Processor board I Last reset from p Target IOS Versic 1 Virtual Etherne 24 FastEthernet i 2 Gigabit Etherne	power-on on 12.2(25)FX et interface interfaces				

64K bytes of flash-simulated non-volatile configuration memory. Base ethernet MAC Address : 00:0B:FC:FF:E8:80 Motherboard assembly number : 73-9832-02 Motherboard serial number : FHH0916001J Motherboard revision number : 01 System serial number : FHH0916001J Hardware Board Revision Number : 0x01

Swit	ch	Ports	Model	SW Version	SW Image
*	1	26	WS-C2960-24TC-L	12.2(0.0.16)FX	C2960-LANBASE-M

Configuration register is 0xF

## show vlan

Use the **show vlan** user EXEC command to display the parameters for all configured VLANs or one VLAN (if the VLAN ID or name is specified) on the switch.

show vlan [brief | id vlan-id | mtu | name vlan-name | remote-span | summary] [ | {begin |
 exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	brief	(Optional) Display one line for each VLAN with the VLAN name, status, and its ports.
	id vlan-id	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number. For <i>vlan-id</i> , the range is 1 to 4094.
	mtu	(Optional) Display a list of VLANs and the minimum and maximum transmission unit (MTU) sizes configured on ports in the VLAN.
	name vlan-name	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN name. The VLAN name is an ASCII string from 1 to 32 characters.
	remote-span	(Optional) Display information about Remote SPAN (RSPAN) VLANs.
	summary	(Optional) Display VLAN summary information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	P. Contraction of the second se	



Though visible in the command-line help string, the **ifindex**, **internal usage**, and **private-vlan** keywords are not supported.

**Command Modes** User EXEC

**Catalyst 2960 Switch Command Reference** 

Command History	Rele	ase		Mod	ification						
	12.2	(25)FX		This	commar	nd was in	ntroduced	•			
lsage Guidelines	In the <b>show vlan mtu</b> command output, the MTU_Mismatch column shows whether all the ports in VLAN have the same MTU. When <i>yes</i> appears in this column, it means that the VLAN has ports wi different MTUs, and packets that are switched from a port with a larger MTU to a port with a smalle MTU might be dropped. If the VLAN does not have an SVI, the hyphen (-) symbol appears in the SVI_MTU column. If the MTU-Mismatch column displays <i>yes</i> , the names of the port with the MinM' and the port with the MaxMTU appear.										
	-		are case se ar, but the l					exclu	ide output	, the line	es that contain <i>out</i>
amples	Swite	ch> <b>sh</b>	ample of o	utput fro	om the <b>sh</b>	ow vlan		d. Tabl	e 2-30 des	cribes th	e fields in the displ
	VLAN Name 1 default					ive Gi Gi Gi	LO/1, LO/5, LO/9,	Gi0/2, Gi Gi0/6, Gi Gi0/10, G Gi0/14, (	0/3, Gi 0/7, Gi i0/11, 0	0/4 0/8 Gi0/12	
	2 3	VLAN0				act: act:					
			uncated>								
	1002 1003 1004	token fddin	000 default -ring-defa et-default -default			act: act: act: act:	ive ive ive				
	VLAN	Туре	SAID	MTU				-			
	1 2 3	enet	100001 100002 100003	1500 1500 1500		- - -	- - -	 - -	 - -	1002 0 0	1003 0 0
	<outr< td=""><td>put tri</td><td>uncated&gt;</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></outr<>	put tri	uncated>								
	1005	trnet	101005	1500	-	-	-	ibm	-	0	0
	Remote SPAN VLANs										
	Primary Secondary Type Port										

Field	Description
VLAN	VLAN number.
Name	Name, if configured, of the VLAN.
Status	Status of the VLAN (active or suspend).
Ports	Ports that belong to the VLAN.
Туре	Media type of the VLAN.
SAID	Security association ID value for the VLAN.
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size for the VLAN.
Parent	Parent VLAN, if one exists.
RingNo	Ring number for the VLAN, if applicable.
BrdgNo	Bridge number for the VLAN, if applicable.
Stp	Spanning Tree Protocol type used on the VLAN.
BrdgMode	Bridging mode for this VLAN—possible values are source-route bridging (SRB) and source-route transparent (SRT); the default is SRB.
Trans1	Translation bridge 1.
Trans2	Translation bridge 2.
Remote SPAN VLANs	Identifies any RSPAN VLANs that have been configured.
Primary/Secondary/ Type/Ports	

Table 2-30show vlan Command Output Fields

This is an example of output from the show vlan summary command:

```
Switch> show vlan summary
Number of existing VLANs : 45
Number of existing VTP VLANs : 45
Number of existing extended VLANs : 0
```

This is an example of output from the show vlan id command.

	ch# <b>sh</b> o Name	ow vlan id :	2		Stat	cus	Por	ts			
2	VLAN02	200			act:	ive	GiC	)/1, (	Gi0/2		
VLAN	Туре	SAID	MTU	Parent	RingNo	Bridge	eNo	Stp	BrdgMode	Trans1	Trans2
2	enet	100002	1500	-	-	-		-	-	0	0
	CE SPAI	N VLAN									

Disabled

Related	Commands
---------	----------

ated Commands	Command	Description
	switchport mode	Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port.
	vlan (global configuration)	Enables VLAN configuration mode where you can configure VLANs 1 to 4094.
	vlan (VLAN configuration)	Configures VLAN characteristics in the VLAN database. Only available for normal-range VLANs (VLAN IDs 1 to 1005). Do not enter leading zeros.

## show vmps

Use the **show vmps** user EXEC command without keywords to display the VLAN Query Protocol (VQP) version, reconfirmation interval, retry count, VLAN Membership Policy Server (VMPS) IP addresses, and the current and primary servers, or use the **statistics** keyword to display client-side statistics.

show vmps [statistics] [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	statistics	(Optional) Display VQP client-side statistics and counters.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX Expressions are case se	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX Expressions are case se do not appear, but the li	This command was introduced. ensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX Expressions are case se do not appear, but the li This is an example of o	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX         Expressions are case se do not appear, but the limit         This is an example of or Switch> show vmps         VQP Client Status:	This command was introduced. ensitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	12.2(25)FX Expressions are case se do not appear, but the li This is an example of o Switch> <b>show vmps</b> VQP Client Status:	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. Notput from the <b>show vmps</b> command:
Usage Guidelines	12.2(25)FX Expressions are case se do not appear, but the li This is an example of o Switch> <b>show vmps</b> VQP Client Status: 	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter   <b>exclude output</b> , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. Poutput from the <b>show vmps</b> command: 1 60 min 3

This is an example of output from the **show vmps statistics** command. Table 2-31 describes each field in the display.

Switch> show vmps statistics VMPS Client Statistics \_\_\_\_\_ 0 VQP Queries: VQP Responses: 0 VMPS Changes: 0 VQP Shutdowns: 0 VQP Denied: 0 VQP Wrong Domain: 0 VQP Wrong Version: 0 VQP Insufficient Resource: 0

Table 2-31show vmps statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
VQP Queries	Number of queries sent by the client to the VMPS.
VQP Responses	Number of responses sent to the client from the VMPS.
VMPS Changes	Number of times that the VMPS changed from one server to another.
VQP Shutdowns	Number of times the VMPS sent a response to shut down the port. The client disables the port and removes all dynamic addresses on this port from the address table. You must administratively re-enable the port to restore connectivity.
VQP Denied	Number of times the VMPS denied the client request for security reasons. When the VMPS response denies an address, no frame is forwarded to or from the workstation with that address (broadcast or multicast frames are delivered to the workstation if the port has been assigned to a VLAN). The client keeps the denied address in the address table as a blocked address to prevent more queries from being sent to the VMPS for each new packet received from this workstation. The client ages the address if no new packets are received from this workstation on this port within the aging time period.
VQP Wrong Domain	Number of times the management domain in the request does not match the one for the VMPS. Any previous VLAN assignments of the port are not changed. This response means that the server and the client have not been configured with the same VTP management domain.
VQP Wrong Version	Number of times the version field in the query packet contains a value that is higher than the version supported by the VMPS. The VLAN assignment of the port is not changed. The switches send only VMPS Version 1 requests.
VQP Insufficient Resource	Number of times the VMPS is unable to answer the request because of a resource availability problem. If the retry limit has not yet been reached, the client repeats the request with the same server or with the next alternate server, depending on whether the per-server retry count has been reached.

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	clear vmps statistics	Clears the statistics maintained by the VQP client.
	vmps reconfirm (privileged EXEC)	Sends VQP queries to reconfirm all dynamic VLAN assignments with the VMPS.
	vmps retry	Configures the per-server retry count for the VQP client.
	vmps server	Configures the primary VMPS and up to three secondary servers.

## show vtp

Use the **show vtp** user EXEC command to display general information about the VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP) management domain, status, and counters.

show vtp {counters | password | status} [ | {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	counters	Display the VTP statistics for the switch.				
	password	Display the configured VTP password.				
	status	Display general information about the VTP management domain status.				
	<b>  begin</b> (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>express</i>					
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.2(25)FX	This command was introduced.				
Examples						
	_	of output from the <b>show vtp counters</b> command. Table 2-32 describes each field in				
	the display.					
	_					
	the display. Switch> show vtp VTP statistics: Summary advertise Subset advertiser	counters ements received : 0 ments received : 0				
	the display. Switch> show vtp VTP statistics: Summary advertises Subset advertises Request advertises	counters ements received : 0 ments received : 0				
	the display. Switch> show vtp VTP statistics: Summary advertises Request advertises Summary advertises Subset advertises	counters ements received : 0 ments received : 0 ements received : 0 ements transmitted : 0 ments transmitted : 0				
	the display. Switch> show vtp VTP statistics: Summary advertises Request advertises Summary advertises Subset advertises Request advertises	counters ements received : 0 ements received : 0 ements received : 0 ements transmitted : 0 ements transmitted : 0 ements transmitted : 0				
	the display. Switch> show vtp VTP statistics: Summary advertises Request advertises Summary advertises Subset advertises	counters ements received : 0 ments received : 0 ements received : 0 ements transmitted : 0 ments transmitted : 0 ements transmitted : 0 revision errors : 0 digest errors : 0				
	the display. Switch> show vtp VTP statistics: Summary advertises Subset advertises Request advertises Subset advertises Request advertises Number of config Number of config	counters ements received : 0 ements received : 0 ements transmitted : 0 ements transmitted : 0 ements transmitted : 0 revision errors : 0 digest errors : 0 mary errors : 0				

Trunk	Join Transmitted	Join Received	Summary advts received from non-pruning-capable device
Fa0/47	0	0	0
Fa0/48	0	0	0
Gi0/1	0	0	0
Gi0/2	0	0	0

Table 2-32show vtp counters Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Summary advertisements received	Number of summary advertisements received by this switch on its trunk ports. Summary advertisements contain the management domain name, the configuration revision number, the update timestamp and identity, the authentication checksum, and the number of subset advertisements to follow.
Subset advertisements received	Number of subset advertisements received by this switch on its trunk ports. Subset advertisements contain all the information for one or more VLANs.
Request advertisements received	Number of advertisement requests received by this switch on its trunk ports. Advertisement requests normally request information on all VLANs. They can also request information on a subset of VLANs.
Summary advertisements transmitted	Number of summary advertisements sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Summary advertisements contain the management domain name, the configuration revision number, the update timestamp and identity, the authentication checksum, and the number of subset advertisements to follow.
Subset advertisements transmitted	Number of subset advertisements sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Subset advertisements contain all the information for one or more VLANs.
Request advertisements transmitted	Number of advertisement requests sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Advertisement requests normally request information on all VLANs. They can also request information on a subset of VLANs.
Number of configuration	Number of revision errors.
revision errors	Whenever you define a new VLAN, delete an existing one, suspend or resume an existing VLAN, or modify the parameters on an existing VLAN, the configuration revision number of the switch increments.
	Revision errors increment whenever the switch receives an advertisement whose revision number matches the revision number of the switch, but the MD5 digest values do not match. This error means that the VTP password in the two switches is different or that the switches have different configurations.
	These errors means that the switch is filtering incoming advertisements, which causes the VTP database to become unsynchronized across the network.

Field	Description	
Number of configuration	Number of MD5 digest errors.	
digest errors	Digest errors increment whenever the MD5 digest in the summary packet and the MD5 digest of the received advertisement calculated by the switch do not match. This error usually means that the VTP password in the two switches is different. To solve this problem, make sure the VTP password on all switches is the same.	
	These errors mean that the switch is filtering incoming advertisements, which causes the VTP database to become unsynchronized across the network.	
Number of V1 summary errors	Number of Version 1 errors.	
	Version 1 summary errors increment whenever a switch in VTP V2 mode receives a VTP Version 1 frame. These errors mean that at least one neighboring switch is either running VTP Version 1 or VTP Version 2 with V2-mode disabled. To solve this problem, change the configuration of the switches in VTP V2-mode to disabled.	
Join Transmitted	Number of VTP pruning messages sent on the trunk.	
Join Received	Number of VTP pruning messages received on the trunk.	
Summary Advts Received from non-pruning-capable device	Number of VTP summary messages received on the trunk from devices that do not support pruning.	

 Table 2-32
 show vtp counters Field Descriptions (continued)

This is an example of output from the **show vtp status** command. Table 2-33 describes each field in the display.

```
Switch> show vtp status
```

VTP Version	:	2
Configuration Revision		0
Maximum VLANs supported locally		1005
Number of existing VLANs	:	45
VTP Operating Mode	:	Transparent
VTP Domain Name	:	shared_testbed1
VTP Pruning Mode	:	Disabled
VTP V2 Mode	:	Disabled
VTP Traps Generation	:	Enabled
MD5 digest	:	0x3A 0x29 0x86 0x39 0xB4 0x5D 0x58 0xD7

Field	Description	
VTP Version	Displays the VTP version operating on the switch. By default, the switch implements Version 1 but can be set to Version 2.	
Configuration Revision	Current configuration revision number on this switch.	
Maximum VLANs Supported Locally	Maximum number of VLANs supported locally.	
Number of Existing VLANs	Number of existing VLANs.	
VTP Operating Mode	Displays the VTP operating mode, which can be server, client, or transparent.	
	Server: a switch in VTP server mode is enabled for VTP and sends advertisements. You can configure VLANs on it. The switch guarantees that it can recover all the VLAN information in the current VTP database from NVRAM after reboot. By default, every switch is a VTP server.	
	<b>Note</b> The switch automatically changes from VTP server mode to VTF client mode if it detects a failure while writing the configuration to NVRAM and cannot return to server mode until the NVRAM is functioning.	
	Client: a switch in VTP client mode is enabled for VTP, can send advertisements, but does not have enough nonvolatile storage to store VLAN configurations. You cannot configure VLANs on it. When a VTF client starts up, it does not send VTP advertisements until it receives advertisements to initialize its VLAN database.	
	Transparent: a switch in VTP transparent mode is disabled for VTP, does not send or learn from advertisements sent by other devices, and cannot affect VLAN configurations on other devices in the network. The switch receives VTP advertisements and forwards them on all trunk ports except the one on which the advertisement was received.	
VTP Domain Name	Name that identifies the administrative domain for the switch.	
VTP Pruning Mode	Displays whether pruning is enabled or disabled. Enabling pruning on a VTP server enables pruning for the entire management domain. Pruning restricts flooded traffic to those trunk links that the traffic must use to access the appropriate network devices.	
VTP V2 Mode	Displays if VTP Version 2 mode is enabled. All VTP Version 2 switches operate in Version 1 mode by default. Each VTP switch automatically detects the capabilities of all the other VTP devices. A network of VTP devices should be configured to Version 2 only if all VTP switches in the network can operate in Version 2 mode.	
VTP Traps Generation	Displays whether VTP traps are sent to a network management station.	
MD5 Digest	A 16-byte checksum of the VTP configuration.	
Configuration Last Modified	Displays the date and time of the last configuration modification. Displays the IP address of the switch that caused the configuration change to the database.	

Table 2-33 show vtp status Field Description
--

<b>Related Commands</b>	Command	Description
	clear vtp counters	Clears the VTP and pruning counters
	vtp (global configuration)	Configures the VTP filename, interfa

ea commanas	Commanu	Description
	clear vtp counters	Clears the VTP and pruning counters.
	vtp (global configuration)	Configures the VTP filename, interface name, domain name, and mode.
	vtp (VLAN configuration)	Configures the VTP domain name, password, pruning, and mode.